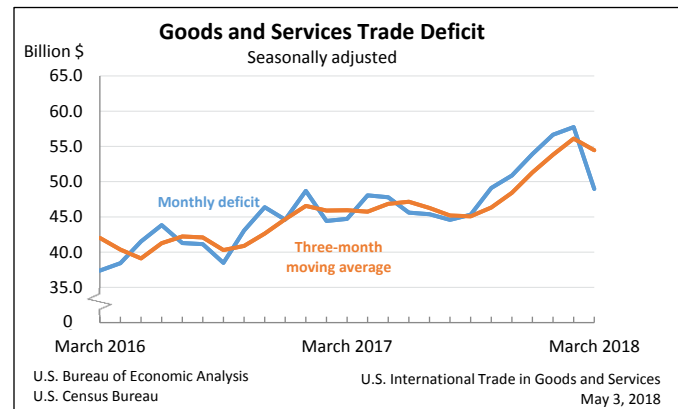


MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, MARCH 2018

Release Number: CB 18-69, BEA 18-21

MAY 3, 2018 — The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the goods and services deficit was \$49.0 billion in March, down \$8.8 billion from \$57.7 billion in February, revised.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES DEFICIT		
Deficit:	\$49.0 Billion	-15.2%°
Exports:	\$208.5 Billion	+2.0%°
Imports:	\$257.5 Billion	-1.8%°
Next release: June 6, 2018		
°) Statistical significance is not applicable or not measurable. Data adjusted for seasonality but not price changes Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, May 3, 2018.		



Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

March exports were \$208.5 billion, \$4.2 billion more than February exports. March imports were \$257.5 billion, \$4.6 billion less than February imports.

The March decrease in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$7.5 billion to \$69.5 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$1.3 billion to \$20.5 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$25.5 billion, or 18.5 percent, from the same period in 2017. Exports increased \$39.2 billion or 6.8 percent. Imports increased \$64.7 billion or 9.1 percent.

Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased \$1.7 billion to \$54.5 billion for the three months ending in March.

- Average exports increased \$1.6 billion to \$204.6 billion in March.
- Average imports decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$259.1 billion in March.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$8.5 billion from the three months ending in March 2017.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

- Average exports increased \$13.1 billion from March 2017.
- Average imports increased \$21.6 billion from March 2017.

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased \$3.7 billion to \$140.9 billion in March.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$3.9 billion.

- Capital goods increased \$1.9 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft increased \$1.9 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages increased \$1.0 billion.
 - Soybeans increased \$0.5 billion.
 - Corn increased \$0.3 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$0.9 billion.
 - Crude oil increased \$0.4 billion.
 - Other petroleum products increased \$0.3 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$0.2 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.4 billion to \$67.6 billion in March.

- Maintenance and repair services increased \$0.1 billion.
- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.1 billion.
- Transport increased \$0.1 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods decreased \$3.7 billion to \$210.4 billion in March.

Imports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$3.6 billion.

- Capital goods decreased \$1.5 billion.
 - Computer accessories decreased \$0.5 billion.
 - Telecommunications equipment decreased \$0.5 billion.
 - Semiconductors decreased \$0.5 billion.
- Consumer goods decreased \$0.9 billion.
 - Toys, games, and sporting goods decreased \$0.7 billion.
 - Televisions and video equipment decreased \$0.7 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$0.7 billion.
 - Crude oil decreased \$0.5 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$0.1 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

Imports of services decreased \$0.9 billion to \$47.1 billion in March.

- Charges for the use of intellectual property decreased \$0.9 billion. Charges for February included payments for the rights to broadcast the 2018 Winter Olympic Games.
- Transport decreased \$0.1 billion.

Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit decreased \$6.9 billion to \$62.1 billion in March.

- Real exports of goods increased \$3.7 billion to \$133.2 billion.
- Real imports of goods decreased \$3.1 billion to \$195.3 billion.

Revisions

Revisions to February exports

- Exports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised down less than \$0.1 billion.

Revisions to February imports

- Imports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up \$0.2 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The March figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Hong Kong (\$3.3), South and Central America (\$3.1), United Kingdom (\$1.2), Brazil (\$0.8), and Singapore (\$0.3). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$35.4), European Union (\$12.4), Mexico (\$7.0), Japan (\$5.9), Germany (\$5.0), Italy (\$2.3), France (\$1.5), OPEC (\$1.4), India (\$1.4), Taiwan (\$1.3), South Korea (\$1.2), Saudi Arabia (\$0.3), and Canada (\$0.2).

- The deficit with Germany decreased \$1.6 billion to \$5.0 billion in March. Exports increased \$0.4 billion to \$5.1 billion and imports decreased \$1.2 billion to \$10.1 billion.
- The deficit with members of OPEC decreased \$0.8 billion to \$1.4 billion in March. Exports increased \$0.4 billion to \$4.9 billion and imports decreased \$0.4 billion to \$6.3 billion.
- The deficit with China increased \$0.7 billion to \$35.4 billion in March. Exports increased \$1.6 billion to \$12.4 billion and imports increased \$2.3 billion to \$47.7 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm. The April 2018 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report is scheduled for release on June 6, 2018. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at www.census.gov/economic-indicators/.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



NOTICE

Upcoming Updates to Goods and Services

On June 6, 2018, the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) will release “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: April 2018” (FT-900) and “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: Annual Revision” (FT-900 Annual Revision). With these releases, statistics on trade in goods on a Census basis will be revised beginning with 2015, and statistics on trade in goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and on trade in services will be revised beginning with 2010. The revised statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services will also be included in the “U.S. International Transactions: First Quarter 2018 and Annual Update” report and in the [international transactions interactive database](#), both to be released by BEA on June 20, 2018.

Revised statistics on trade in goods on a Census basis will reflect 1) corrections and adjustments to previously published not seasonally adjusted statistics, 2) reclassifications of several end-use commodities, and 3) recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

In addition to revisions to goods on a Census basis, revised statistics on goods on a BOP basis will reflect revised BOP adjustments, which are adjustments that BEA applies to goods on a Census basis to convert them to a BOP basis. With this annual update, BOP adjustments for estimating exports through the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program will be discontinued because the Census-basis goods data now provide more complete coverage of these exports. BEA will use the Census-basis exports as the source for FMS goods for statistics beginning with 2010. Other revisions to BOP adjustments will reflect newly available and revised source data and recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments beginning with 2015. For more information on BOP adjustments, see the “Goods (balance of payments basis)” section in the explanatory notes.

Revised statistics on trade in services will reflect 1) a new method for estimating goods and services transferred through military grant programs, 2) newly available and revised source data, primarily from BEA’s surveys of international services transactions, 3) recalculated seasonal adjustments, and 4) revised temporal distributions of quarterly source data to monthly statistics (see the “Services” section in the explanatory notes for more information). Exports will be revised beginning with 2010 and imports will be revised beginning with 2013.

An article previewing BEA’s 2018 annual update of the international transactions accounts will appear in the May 2018 issue of the [Survey of Current Business](#). If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at InternationalAccounts@bea.gov.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Upcoming Change to the Real (Chained-Dollar) Series

With the releases of the FT-900 and the FT-900 Annual Revision on June 6, 2018—and consistent with the release of the upcoming [comprehensive update of the national income and product accounts](#)—the reference year for the chained-dollar series will be updated to 2012 from 2009 to reference the time series on prices from a more recent year. The [historical chained-dollar series](#), which begin in 1994, will also be revised to reflect the new reference year. See the “Adjustments for price change” section in the explanatory notes for more information.

If you have questions, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



EXPLANATORY NOTES

Goods (Census Basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Revision Procedure (Census Basis)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For February, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in March was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For February, revised export carry-over was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.4 billion (0.2 percent).

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./Canada Data Exchange and Substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For March 2018, these shipments totaled \$217.7 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For March 2018, these shipments totaled \$23.0 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for March 2018 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.
3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For March 2018, re-exports to Canada were \$4,601.9 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For March 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.2933 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

Nonsampling Errors

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-Valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

Area Groupings

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



Adjustments for Seasonal and Trading-Day Variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for Price Change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

Principal Commodities

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Advanced Technology Products

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Goods (Balance of Payments Basis) and Services

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for June 20, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [international services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

Goods (Balance of Payments Basis)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Exports under U.S. military sales contracts - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See “[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

Goods (BOP Basis) and Services by Country and Area

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

Data Availability

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Resources

Census Bureau's Application Programming Interface (API): The Census Bureau's API, available at www.census.gov/developers/, lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

BEA's Data API: BEA's data API, available at www.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm, provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FRED Mobile App



Receive the latest updates on the nation's key economic indicators by downloading the FRED App <<https://fred.stlouisfed.org/fred-mobile/>> for both Apple and Android devices. FRED, the signature database of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, now incorporates the Census Bureau's 13 economic indicators.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



List of News Release Exhibits

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

- Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
- Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
- Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
- Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars
- Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

- Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
- Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
- Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
- Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
- Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
- Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
- Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

- Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis
- Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

###

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9128
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-504,793	-752,507	247,714	2,208,072	1,455,704	752,368	2,712,866	2,208,211	504,654
Jan. - Mar.	-126,079	-187,608	61,529	539,449	353,770	185,680	665,528	541,377	124,151
January	-43,409	-64,096	20,686	178,660	116,655	62,005	222,070	180,750	41,319
February	-45,290	-65,509	20,220	180,892	119,138	61,754	226,182	184,648	41,534
March	-37,380	-58,003	20,623	179,897	117,977	61,921	217,277	175,979	41,298
April	-38,422	-58,893	20,471	181,895	119,815	62,080	220,317	178,709	41,609
May	-41,520	-62,347	20,827	182,166	119,760	62,407	223,686	182,106	41,580
June	-43,835	-65,206	21,372	183,770	120,824	62,946	227,605	186,030	41,575
July	-41,294	-62,724	21,430	185,330	122,227	63,102	226,624	184,951	41,673
August	-41,130	-61,236	20,106	187,385	124,075	63,310	228,514	185,311	43,203
September	-38,466	-59,435	20,969	188,123	124,741	63,382	226,588	184,175	42,413
October	-43,069	-63,399	20,330	185,599	122,514	63,084	228,668	185,913	42,754
November	-46,373	-66,830	20,458	184,848	121,653	63,196	231,221	188,483	42,738
December	-44,607	-64,829	20,222	189,507	126,326	63,181	234,114	191,155	42,959
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	-568,442	-811,212	242,770	2,331,599	1,550,720	780,879	2,900,041	2,361,932	538,108
Jan. - Mar.	-137,845	-200,382	62,538	574,672	382,121	192,551	712,516	582,503	130,014
January	-48,692	-69,008	20,315	191,180	127,505	63,675	239,872	196,512	43,359
February	-44,424	-65,303	20,879	191,793	127,634	64,159	236,217	192,937	43,280
March	-44,729	-66,072	21,343	191,700	126,982	64,717	236,428	193,054	43,374
April	-48,057	-68,358	20,301	190,534	126,386	64,148	238,591	194,745	43,847
May	-47,793	-67,548	19,755	190,841	126,548	64,292	238,633	194,096	44,538
June	-45,596	-65,366	19,770	193,050	128,488	64,562	238,645	193,854	44,792
July	-45,385	-65,253	19,868	193,322	128,163	65,159	238,707	193,416	45,291
August	-44,582	-64,699	20,118	193,721	128,352	65,370	238,303	193,051	45,252
September	-45,298	-65,344	20,046	195,940	129,993	65,948	241,238	195,337	45,902
October	-49,098	-69,496	20,398	195,705	129,509	66,196	244,803	199,006	45,797
November	-50,880	-71,065	20,184	200,208	133,943	66,265	251,089	205,008	46,080
December	-53,908	-73,700	19,792	203,606	137,217	66,389	257,514	210,918	46,596
2018									
Jan. - Mar.	-163,363	-223,158	59,795	613,825	412,156	201,669	777,188	635,314	141,874
January	-56,665	-76,709	20,044	200,948	134,149	66,799	257,612	210,857	46,755
February (R)	-57,743	-76,955	19,212	204,351	137,130	67,221	262,094	214,085	48,009
March	-48,956	-69,494	20,539	208,526	140,878	67,648	257,482	210,372	47,110
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

February data as published last month:

-57,591 -77,011 19,419 204,445 137,179 67,266 262,037 214,190 47,847

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
January	-41,820	-62,871	21,051	181,811	119,478	62,333	223,632	182,349	41,283
February	-43,275	-64,025	20,750	180,824	118,718	62,106	224,098	182,742	41,356
March	-42,026	-62,536	20,510	179,816	117,923	61,893	221,843	180,459	41,384
April	-40,364	-60,802	20,438	180,895	118,977	61,918	221,259	179,779	41,480
May	-39,107	-59,748	20,640	181,320	119,184	62,136	220,427	178,931	41,495
June	-41,259	-62,149	20,890	182,611	120,133	62,478	223,869	182,282	41,588
July	-42,216	-63,426	21,209	183,755	120,937	62,818	225,972	184,363	41,609
August	-42,086	-63,055	20,969	185,495	122,375	63,119	227,581	185,431	42,150
September	-40,296	-61,132	20,835	186,946	123,681	63,265	227,242	184,813	42,430
October	-40,888	-61,356	20,468	187,035	123,777	63,259	227,923	185,133	42,790
November	-42,636	-63,221	20,586	186,190	122,969	63,221	228,826	186,191	42,635
December	-44,683	-65,019	20,337	186,651	123,498	63,154	231,334	188,517	42,817
2017									
January	-46,557	-66,889	20,332	188,512	125,161	63,350	235,069	192,050	43,019
February	-45,908	-66,380	20,472	190,826	127,155	63,672	236,734	193,535	43,199
March	-45,948	-66,794	20,846	191,557	127,374	64,184	237,505	194,168	43,338
April	-45,737	-66,578	20,841	191,342	127,001	64,341	237,079	193,578	43,500
May	-46,860	-67,326	20,466	191,025	126,639	64,386	237,884	193,965	43,919
June	-47,149	-67,091	19,942	191,475	127,141	64,334	238,623	194,231	44,392
July	-46,258	-66,056	19,798	192,404	127,733	64,671	238,662	193,789	44,873
August	-45,188	-65,106	19,919	193,364	128,334	65,030	238,552	193,440	45,112
September	-45,088	-65,099	20,011	194,328	128,836	65,492	239,416	193,935	45,482
October	-46,326	-66,513	20,187	195,122	129,285	65,838	241,448	195,798	45,650
November	-48,425	-68,635	20,210	197,285	131,148	66,136	245,710	199,784	45,926
December	-51,295	-71,420	20,125	199,840	133,557	66,283	251,135	204,977	46,158
2018									
January	-53,818	-73,825	20,007	201,587	135,103	66,484	255,405	208,928	46,477
February (R)	-56,105	-75,788	19,683	202,968	136,165	66,803	259,073	211,953	47,120
March	-54,454	-74,386	19,932	204,608	137,385	67,223	259,063	211,771	47,291
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	752,368	25,628	84,318	205,940	16,348	98,180	124,453	36,455	142,231	18,814
Jan. - Mar.	185,680	6,030	20,997	51,391	3,845	23,248	31,111	9,103	35,607	4,348
January	62,005	2,025	7,117	17,167	1,292	7,792	10,291	3,042	11,849	1,431
February	61,754	2,002	6,882	17,115	1,275	7,714	10,399	3,035	11,902	1,430
March	61,921	2,003	6,998	17,109	1,278	7,741	10,421	3,027	11,856	1,487
April	62,080	2,044	6,988	17,010	1,301	7,862	10,543	3,020	11,709	1,602
May	62,407	2,116	7,003	17,048	1,327	8,032	10,492	3,013	11,692	1,685
June	62,946	2,232	7,069	17,057	1,356	8,230	10,458	3,005	11,804	1,734
July	63,102	2,213	6,959	17,170	1,387	8,138	10,441	2,997	12,047	1,751
August	63,310	2,171	7,055	17,130	1,410	8,287	10,402	3,006	12,131	1,718
September	63,382	2,250	7,002	17,218	1,423	8,423	10,341	3,031	12,057	1,637
October	63,084	2,227	6,968	17,274	1,426	8,524	10,260	3,073	11,824	1,508
November	63,196	2,148	7,092	17,315	1,432	8,774	10,211	3,099	11,695	1,429
December	63,181	2,196	7,184	17,328	1,440	8,661	10,195	3,109	11,667	1,401
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	780,879	25,916	86,548	203,696	17,815	106,424	127,935	38,937	154,458	19,150
Jan. - Mar.	192,551	6,969	21,427	51,838	4,106	25,342	29,830	9,619	38,505	4,916
January	63,675	2,257	7,134	17,274	1,383	8,426	9,999	3,175	12,466	1,561
February	64,159	2,305	7,130	17,274	1,363	8,344	9,925	3,215	12,943	1,659
March	64,717	2,407	7,163	17,289	1,359	8,571	9,906	3,229	13,096	1,696
April	64,148	2,255	7,024	17,007	1,411	8,454	10,416	3,181	12,736	1,663
May	64,292	2,168	7,009	16,859	1,439	8,681	10,612	3,172	12,711	1,641
June	64,562	2,189	7,162	16,750	1,457	8,790	10,643	3,180	12,760	1,631
July	65,159	2,056	7,292	16,810	1,515	8,880	10,980	3,243	12,740	1,642
August	65,370	2,090	7,066	16,730	1,547	9,123	11,089	3,280	12,819	1,626
September	65,948	2,033	7,414	16,852	1,568	9,172	11,119	3,300	12,908	1,583
October	66,196	2,073	7,424	16,925	1,579	9,306	11,069	3,303	13,006	1,511
November	66,265	2,008	7,400	16,951	1,590	9,364	11,067	3,317	13,096	1,472
December	66,389	2,076	7,329	16,974	1,602	9,312	11,111	3,341	13,178	1,465
2018										
Jan. - Mar.	201,669	6,030	22,644	51,609	4,885	28,115	33,816	10,181	39,875	4,514
January	66,799	1,958	7,395	17,138	1,616	9,375	11,202	3,375	13,251	1,491
February (R)	67,221	1,972	7,577	17,181	1,629	9,381	11,277	3,397	13,300	1,507
March	67,648	2,100	7,672	17,290	1,641	9,359	11,337	3,409	13,324	1,516
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

February data as published last month:

67,266	1,972	7,563	17,251	1,629	9,369	11,277	3,397	13,300	1,507
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
Jan. - Mar.	124,151	2,137	23,966	30,157	11,856	6,292	10,298	9,304	24,873	5,267
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February	41,534	714	8,140	10,058	3,957	2,097	3,423	3,118	8,273	1,753
March	41,298	712	7,856	10,088	3,935	2,118	3,430	3,089	8,298	1,771
April	41,609	696	8,082	10,189	3,900	2,095	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September	42,413	774	8,092	10,577	4,077	2,189	3,696	3,108	8,102	1,799
October	42,754	759	8,236	10,634	4,094	2,173	3,766	3,108	8,179	1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	538,108	8,559	101,218	135,209	49,698	27,986	48,354	40,221	104,773	22,093
Jan. - Mar.	130,014	2,270	25,201	32,624	11,839	6,484	11,726	9,956	24,371	5,542
January	43,359	754	8,446	10,924	3,976	2,143	3,883	3,251	8,146	1,837
February	43,280	746	8,387	10,864	3,926	2,139	3,908	3,336	8,123	1,850
March	43,374	770	8,368	10,836	3,937	2,202	3,935	3,368	8,102	1,855
April	43,847	735	8,312	11,125	4,073	2,174	3,990	3,265	8,344	1,829
May	44,538	737	8,437	11,363	4,138	2,295	4,035	3,242	8,472	1,819
June	44,792	740	8,388	11,511	4,152	2,345	4,080	3,251	8,501	1,823
July	45,291	683	8,418	11,425	4,206	2,357	4,004	3,336	9,011	1,852
August	45,252	651	8,186	11,304	4,227	2,420	4,002	3,390	9,209	1,864
September	45,902	705	8,468	11,425	4,244	2,477	4,036	3,422	9,265	1,860
October	45,797	674	8,541	11,289	4,258	2,479	4,105	3,432	9,180	1,839
November	46,080	694	8,537	11,463	4,272	2,497	4,164	3,450	9,173	1,830
December	46,596	670	8,730	11,681	4,288	2,460	4,211	3,477	9,246	1,833
2018										
Jan. - Mar.	141,874	1,964	26,682	34,364	12,971	7,519	13,768	10,594	28,445	5,566
January	46,755	648	8,843	11,431	4,305	2,524	4,247	3,512	9,397	1,848
February (R)	48,009	651	8,964	11,445	4,323	2,498	5,235	3,535	9,498	1,857
March	47,110	665	8,875	11,487	4,342	2,497	4,286	3,547	9,549	1,862
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

February data as published last month:

47,847 651 8,957 11,268 4,323 2,521 5,235 3,535 9,498 1,857

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Mar.	-187,608	-183,835	353,770	1,264	352,506	541,377	5,037	536,340
January	-64,096	-62,907	116,655	445	116,210	180,750	1,634	179,117
February	-65,509	-64,275	119,138	446	118,692	184,648	1,681	182,967
March	-58,003	-56,653	117,977	373	117,604	175,979	1,723	174,256
April	-58,893	-57,846	119,815	636	119,179	178,709	1,683	177,026
May	-62,347	-60,796	119,760	292	119,467	182,106	1,843	180,263
June	-65,206	-63,705	120,824	431	120,392	186,030	1,933	184,097
July	-62,724	-61,114	122,227	216	122,011	184,951	1,826	183,125
August	-61,236	-60,036	124,075	537	123,538	185,311	1,737	183,573
September	-59,435	-58,356	124,741	458	124,282	184,175	1,538	182,638
October	-63,399	-61,989	122,514	154	122,361	185,913	1,563	184,350
November	-66,830	-65,680	121,653	448	121,205	188,483	1,598	186,884
December	-64,829	-63,438	126,326	256	126,070	191,155	1,647	189,508
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-811,212	-796,194	1,550,720	3,995	1,546,725	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919
Jan. - Mar.	-200,382	-197,361	382,121	2,005	380,116	582,503	5,026	577,477
January	-69,008	-68,161	127,505	863	126,642	196,512	1,709	194,804
February	-65,303	-64,335	127,634	684	126,949	192,937	1,652	191,285
March	-66,072	-64,864	126,982	458	126,524	193,054	1,666	191,388
April	-68,358	-67,048	126,386	202	126,185	194,745	1,512	193,233
May	-67,548	-66,222	126,548	227	126,321	194,096	1,552	192,544
June	-65,366	-63,880	128,488	22	128,465	193,854	1,508	192,346
July	-65,253	-63,763	128,163	58	128,104	193,416	1,549	191,867
August	-64,699	-63,672	128,352	586	127,766	193,051	1,613	191,438
September	-65,344	-63,965	129,993	61	129,931	195,337	1,441	193,896
October	-69,496	-68,194	129,509	265	129,244	199,006	1,567	197,438
November	-71,065	-69,797	133,943	333	133,610	205,008	1,601	203,408
December	-73,700	-72,292	137,217	236	136,981	210,918	1,644	209,273
2018								
Jan. - Mar.	-223,158	-219,600	412,156	1,405	410,751	635,314	4,963	630,351
January	-76,709	-75,494	134,149	590	133,559	210,857	1,804	209,053
February (R)	-76,955	-75,811	137,130	497	136,633	214,085	1,641	212,444
March	-69,494	-68,294	140,878	318	140,560	210,372	1,518	208,854
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

February data as published last month:

-77,011 -75,875 137,179 505 136,674 214,190 1,641 212,548

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2017	Exports									
	Jan. - Dec.	1,550,720	3,995	1,546,725	132,917	462,856	532,827	157,554	197,794	62,776
	Jan. - Mar.	382,121	2,005	380,116	32,376	113,040	129,708	40,236	50,026	14,730
	January	127,505	863	126,642	11,055	37,650	43,430	13,604	16,489	4,414
	February	127,634	684	126,949	10,315	38,338	42,779	13,584	17,006	4,927
	March	126,982	458	126,524	11,006	37,052	43,499	13,047	16,530	5,389
	April	126,386	202	126,185	11,607	37,509	43,518	12,516	15,811	5,223
	May	126,548	227	126,321	10,874	37,359	43,065	13,134	16,695	5,195
	June	128,488	22	128,465	11,534	37,585	43,892	13,521	16,372	5,561
	July	128,163	58	128,104	11,949	37,454	44,838	12,925	15,700	5,238
	August	128,352	586	127,766	11,491	36,498	45,246	12,988	16,716	4,826
	September	129,993	61	129,931	11,617	38,386	45,040	12,802	16,504	5,582
	October	129,509	265	129,244	10,257	40,939	43,801	12,526	16,287	5,435
	November	133,943	333	133,610	10,397	41,266	46,279	13,491	16,946	5,232
	December	137,217	236	136,981	10,814	42,821	47,440	13,414	16,738	5,753
	2018									
Jan. - Mar.		412,156	1,405	410,751	33,338	129,251	137,872	42,905	52,204	15,181
January		134,149	590	133,559	10,737	41,446	44,891	13,900	17,917	4,669
February (R)		137,130	497	136,633	10,776	43,429	45,540	14,826	17,071	4,991
March		140,878	318	140,560	11,825	44,377	47,440	14,180	17,217	5,521
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										
2017		Imports								
		Jan. - Dec.	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919	137,837	507,610	640,664	359,019	602,187
	Jan. - Mar.	582,503	5,026	577,477	33,460	129,018	152,475	90,809	149,330	22,384
	January	196,512	1,709	194,804	11,141	41,701	51,001	31,242	52,002	7,717
	February	192,937	1,652	191,285	11,272	43,933	50,962	29,037	48,460	7,620
	March	193,054	1,666	191,388	11,048	43,385	50,512	30,529	48,868	7,046
	April	194,745	1,512	193,233	11,413	41,943	51,448	29,854	50,804	7,770
	May	194,096	1,552	192,544	11,351	42,013	52,717	29,129	49,338	7,996
	June	193,854	1,508	192,346	11,421	41,074	52,785	30,161	48,627	8,277
	July	193,416	1,549	191,867	11,616	40,292	54,071	29,318	48,643	7,926
	August	193,051	1,613	191,438	11,536	39,788	53,574	29,995	48,723	7,822
	September	195,337	1,441	193,896	11,743	40,821	55,076	29,460	49,081	7,715
	October	199,006	1,567	197,438	11,764	42,597	54,844	29,515	49,877	8,840
	November	205,008	1,601	203,408	11,643	44,741	56,410	29,861	52,282	8,471
	December	210,918	1,644	209,273	11,888	45,323	57,263	30,918	55,480	8,401
	2018									
Jan. - Mar.		635,314	4,963	630,351	36,742	142,672	169,902	93,330	163,977	23,729
January		210,857	1,804	209,053	11,876	47,308	55,960	30,942	54,617	8,350
February (R)		214,085	1,641	212,444	12,638	48,034	57,727	31,087	55,144	7,813
March		210,372	1,518	208,854	12,227	47,330	56,215	31,301	54,216	7,566
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	March 2018	February 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	140,878	137,130	3,748	412,156	382,121	30,035
Net Adjustments	318	497	-179	1,405	2,005	-600
Total, Census Basis	140,560	136,633	3,927	410,751	380,116	30,636
Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,825	10,776	1,049	33,338	32,376	962
Soybeans	1,845	1,328	517	4,553	4,292	262
Corn	1,082	774	308	2,628	3,105	-477
Wheat	456	380	76	1,344	1,589	-245
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,763	1,697	67	5,136	4,540	596
Dairy products and eggs	430	377	54	1,143	1,078	65
Nuts	908	857	51	2,667	2,303	364
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	758	709	49	2,137	2,085	52
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	212	194	17	602	515	87
Sorghum, barley, oats	181	172	9	492	380	112
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	39	33	6	105	105	(-)
Vegetables	560	555	5	1,675	1,700	-25
Rice	182	183	-1	523	557	-35
Other foods	1,208	1,212	-4	3,632	3,665	-33
Wine, beer, and related products	199	214	-15	621	570	51
Bakery products	525	540	-16	1,587	1,564	23
Oilseeds, food oils	215	233	-18	684	855	-171
Fruits, frozen juices	766	792	-26	2,338	2,183	155
Fish and shellfish	494	524	-30	1,471	1,290	181
Industrial supplies and materials	44,377	43,429	947	129,251	113,040	16,211
Crude oil	3,215	2,782	433	8,486	4,224	4,263
Petroleum products, other	5,380	5,049	331	15,438	12,157	3,282
Fuel oil	3,086	2,869	218	8,794	8,291	503
Natural gas liquids	1,425	1,234	191	4,209	3,774	435
Nonferrous metals, other	674	611	63	2,002	2,014	-13
Copper	616	561	55	1,817	1,381	436
Agriculture-manufactured, other	326	277	49	854	805	49
Chemicals-organic	2,520	2,472	48	7,606	7,135	471
Cotton, raw	614	573	41	1,715	1,521	194
Tobacco, unmanufactured	97	57	40	203	222	-20
Finished metal shapes	1,717	1,680	37	5,052	4,560	492
Iron and steel products, other	604	572	32	1,792	1,596	197
Plastic materials	3,168	3,138	30	9,292	9,047	245
Nonmetallic minerals	92	71	21	244	222	22
Chemicals-other	2,761	2,746	15	8,214	7,469	746
Pulpwood and woodpulp	776	766	9	2,288	2,234	54
Hair, waste materials	58	55	3	170	154	16
Shingles, molding, wallboard	415	414	2	1,250	1,170	80
Aluminum and alumina	736	736	(-)	2,169	1,882	287
Leather and furs	81	81	(-)	235	281	-46
Tapes, audio and visual	12	13	-1	33	55	-22
Nuclear fuel materials	67	69	-2	204	167	37
Wood supplies, manufactured	88	91	-3	267	260	7
Nonmonetary gold	2,293	2,297	-4	6,279	6,012	267
Industrial rubber products	399	403	-4	1,201	1,145	56
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	112	117	-5	348	360	-12
Finished textile supplies	272	278	-5	812	812	(-)
Nontextile floor tiles	45	50	-5	142	145	-3
Synthetic rubber-primary	295	301	-6	875	914	-39
Manmade cloth	568	579	-12	1,690	1,653	37
Chemicals-fertilizers	719	734	-15	2,103	2,102	1
Cotton fiber cloth	171	187	-16	536	524	13
Newsprint	1,163	1,179	-16	3,477	3,245	232
Other industrial supplies	2,380	2,398	-18	7,097	6,639	458
Mineral supplies-manufactured	581	601	-20	1,772	1,580	192
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	331	352	-21	1,012	1,086	-74
Electric energy	24	47	-23	98	55	44
Logs and lumber	622	650	-28	1,828	1,656	172
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	294	323	-29	887	853	33
Iron and steel mill products	833	864	-31	2,519	2,458	60
Chemicals-inorganic	830	864	-34	2,567	2,157	409
Metallurgical grade coal	753	787	-35	2,177	1,882	295
Hides and skins	130	166	-36	425	484	-58
Precious metals, other	748	806	-58	2,424	1,327	1,097
Steelmaking materials	733	792	-58	2,190	1,548	642
Coal and fuels, other	685	773	-88	1,952	1,599	353
Gas-natural	864	963	-99	2,509	2,184	325

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	March 2018	February 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	47,440	45,540	1,900	137,872	129,708	8,163
Civilian aircraft	5,926	3,988	1,938	13,675	13,025	650
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,979	3,592	387	11,371	9,866	1,505
Computer accessories	2,778	2,650	128	8,160	7,345	815
Computers	1,407	1,328	79	4,006	3,633	373
Railway transportation equipment	291	237	54	775	820	-45
Materials handling equipment	1,027	992	34	2,887	2,630	257
Industrial machines, other	5,202	5,169	33	15,428	13,817	1,611
Business machines and equipment	225	193	33	618	581	37
Specialized mining	88	69	19	230	235	-5
Wood, glass, plastic	380	365	15	1,118	1,000	118
Marine engines, parts	110	97	13	312	282	31
Spacecraft, excluding military	12	2	10	30	18	11
Commercial vessels, other	30	21	10	70	103	-33
Agricultural machinery, equipment	695	686	9	2,115	1,853	262
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,895	1,886	9	5,672	5,780	-108
Excavating machinery	928	921	8	2,752	2,343	409
Nonfarm tractors and parts	274	272	2	826	665	161
Textile, sewing machines	94	95	-1	272	277	-5
Metalworking machine tools	618	619	-2	1,814	1,664	149
Pulp and paper machinery	194	196	-2	599	599	(-)
Photo, service industry machinery	855	858	-3	2,569	2,485	84
Food, tobacco machinery	288	294	-6	859	904	-45
Vessels, excluding scrap	4	10	-6	16	22	-6
Industrial engines	2,084	2,114	-30	6,193	6,537	-344
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,120	2,152	-32	6,389	5,760	629
Laboratory testing instruments	1,004	1,037	-33	3,055	2,724	331
Generators, accessories	941	993	-53	2,833	3,130	-297
Medicinal equipment	3,033	3,098	-65	9,233	8,680	553
Electric apparatus	3,777	3,886	-109	11,484	10,755	729
Semiconductors	3,913	4,047	-134	12,150	11,591	559
Drilling & oilfield equipment	309	453	-143	1,036	898	137
Telecommunications equipment	2,959	3,219	-260	9,325	9,686	-361
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14,180	14,826	-646	42,905	40,236	2,670
Passenger cars, new and used	4,762	5,450	-687	14,981	14,236	744
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,171	5,360	-189	15,628	14,852	777
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	35	126	-91	240	271	-31
Engines and engine parts	1,748	1,822	-75	5,358	4,933	426
Automotive tires and tubes	318	332	-13	949	878	71
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,146	1,736	409	5,749	5,066	683
Consumer goods	17,217	17,071	146	52,204	50,026	2,179
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,445	4,066	379	13,140	13,940	-800
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,325	2,234	91	6,815	6,542	273
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,376	1,318	58	3,981	3,172	808
Jewelry, etc.	1,012	972	41	3,409	2,844	564
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	290	261	29	827	755	72
Tobacco, manufactured	95	74	21	242	257	-15
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,100	1,080	20	3,278	3,148	131
Musical instruments	180	165	15	527	446	81
Furniture, household goods, etc.	405	400	6	1,189	1,148	41
Glassware, chinaware	47	42	6	139	148	-9
Other consumer nondurables	603	598	5	1,788	1,802	-14
Sports apparel and gear	66	63	4	193	183	10
Stereo equipment, etc.	163	165	-2	508	527	-19
Nursery stock, etc.	35	37	-2	111	101	10
Rugs	79	81	-2	240	246	-6
Cookware, cutlery, tools	97	100	-3	298	283	14
Books, printed matter	355	366	-11	1,103	1,098	6
Apparel, household goods - textile	580	594	-14	1,749	1,673	76
Household appliances	528	546	-18	1,658	1,569	89
Televisions and video equipment	401	420	-19	1,165	1,242	-77
Numismatic coins	74	101	-28	300	222	77
Recorded media	134	162	-28	446	458	-12
Toys, games, and sporting goods	857	907	-50	2,597	2,412	185
Pleasure boats and motors	180	273	-93	658	545	113
Gem diamonds	1,789	2,047	-258	5,843	5,264	579
Other goods	5,521	4,991	531	15,181	14,730	451

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	March 2018	February 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	210,372	214,085	-3,713	635,314	582,503	52,812
Net Adjustments	1,518	1,641	-123	4,963	5,026	-63
Total, Census Basis	208,854	212,444	-3,590	630,351	577,477	52,875
Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,227	12,638	-411	36,742	33,460	3,281
Wine, beer, and related products	951	1,072	-121	3,000	2,764	236
Fruits, frozen juices	1,589	1,693	-104	4,900	4,416	484
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	651	740	-88	1,956	1,946	10
Meat products	904	968	-64	2,841	2,588	253
Nuts	274	328	-54	893	773	119
Food oils, oilseeds	608	659	-51	1,959	1,750	209
Dairy products and eggs	157	190	-33	543	503	40
Green coffee	342	366	-24	1,025	1,236	-211
Fish and shellfish	1,917	1,939	-22	5,671	5,161	511
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	92	110	-18	295	266	29
Cocoa beans	106	123	-17	369	533	-164
Bakery products	974	981	-6	2,857	2,731	127
Tea, spices, etc.	252	256	-4	743	663	80
Vegetables	1,078	1,057	21	3,251	2,942	310
Cane and beet sugar	156	123	33	426	345	81
Other foods	1,600	1,557	43	4,407	3,452	955
Feedstuff and foodgrains	575	478	98	1,603	1,391	212
Industrial supplies and materials	47,330	48,034	-704	142,672	129,018	13,653
Crude oil	13,462	13,971	-509	40,719	38,469	2,251
Industrial supplies, other	3,046	3,244	-198	9,334	8,155	1,179
Chemicals-fertilizers	933	1,100	-167	3,043	3,034	9
Petroleum products, other	2,770	2,873	-103	8,367	7,643	724
Finished metal shapes	1,644	1,741	-98	5,040	4,441	599
Nontextile floor tiles	402	497	-94	1,403	1,131	272
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,094	1,167	-73	3,395	2,942	454
Farming materials, livestock	94	164	-71	439	450	-12
Liquefied petroleum gases	308	366	-58	1,051	933	118
Shingles, wallboard	959	1,009	-50	2,931	2,776	155
Finished textile supplies	429	467	-38	1,334	1,219	115
Paper and paper products	642	679	-37	1,979	1,868	112
Synthetic cloth	472	503	-31	1,471	1,410	61
Nonferrous metals, other	431	456	-25	1,274	1,070	203
Copper	627	649	-23	1,946	1,435	511
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	523	544	-21	1,583	1,508	75
Synthetic rubber--primary	230	249	-19	700	626	74
Nonmonetary gold	889	908	-19	2,652	3,054	-402
Iron and steel, advanced	990	1,004	-13	2,929	2,464	465
Materials, excluding chemicals	120	133	-13	368	356	12
Zinc	211	223	-11	614	540	74
Wool, silk, etc.	56	67	-11	179	172	7
Hair, waste materials	86	95	-9	269	254	15
Cotton cloth, fabrics	92	99	-7	276	259	17
Other precious metals	929	932	-4	2,693	2,233	459
Tin	60	61	-1	175	152	22
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	168	169	-1	511	463	49
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	888	888	(-)	2,551	2,063	488
Hides and skins	4	2	2	9	23	-14
Cotton, natural fibers	9	7	2	23	21	2
Nickel	183	180	3	531	480	51
Newsprint	75	72	3	220	227	-6
Plywood and veneers	326	323	3	936	864	72
Electric energy	123	119	4	412	491	-78
Pulpwood and woodpulp	278	272	5	827	716	111
Leather and furs	62	56	6	176	170	6
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	127	121	6	367	280	87
Natural rubber	140	130	10	405	396	9
Blank tapes, audio & visual	37	26	11	82	139	-57
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	773	760	13	2,345	2,060	285
Chemicals-organic	2,537	2,519	18	7,291	6,082	1,208
Plastic materials	1,568	1,542	26	4,766	4,127	638
Lumber	595	563	32	1,736	1,773	-37
Coal and related fuels	127	91	36	322	415	-93
Gas-natural	466	419	47	1,756	1,892	-136
Bauxite and aluminum	1,429	1,375	54	4,260	3,769	491
Nuclear fuel materials	218	162	56	627	673	-46
Steelmaking materials	843	742	101	2,384	1,844	540
Chemicals-inorganic	815	706	109	2,173	1,697	476
Fuel oil	2,229	2,054	174	6,954	5,257	1,698
Iron and steel mill products	1,812	1,533	279	4,845	4,507	338

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	March 2018	February 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	56,215	57,727	-1,513	169,902	152,475	17,426
Computer accessories	5,051	5,600	-549	16,104	13,849	2,255
Telecommunications equipment	6,008	6,556	-548	18,878	18,950	-72
Semiconductors	4,297	4,828	-531	13,793	12,966	827
Electric apparatus	4,481	4,786	-305	13,995	12,729	1,266
Medicinal equipment	3,305	3,483	-177	10,262	9,361	901
Generators, accessories	2,011	2,133	-122	6,162	5,881	281
Industrial machines, other	4,984	5,065	-81	14,885	13,399	1,487
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,904	1,973	-69	5,802	5,169	633
Commercial vessels, other	25	78	-53	111	37	74
Metalworking machine tools	1,140	1,187	-47	3,452	2,801	650
Wood, glass, plastic	770	809	-39	2,418	2,011	407
Laboratory testing instruments	661	688	-26	2,064	1,766	297
Photo, service industry machinery	1,915	1,937	-21	5,716	5,359	357
Food, tobacco machinery	323	344	-20	1,042	1,004	38
Pulp and paper machinery	503	518	-15	1,554	1,208	347
Business machines and equipment	440	450	-10	1,313	1,328	-15
Textile, sewing machines	192	201	-8	560	500	59
Materials handling equipment	1,698	1,704	-6	4,837	3,943	894
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	1	-1	7	(-)	6
Railway transportation equipment	140	141	-1	412	299	113
Marine engines, parts	111	109	1	339	223	116
Industrial engines	2,187	2,185	2	6,581	5,985	596
Specialized mining	70	65	5	195	186	10
Spacecraft, excluding military	7	2	5	16	11	5
Agricultural machinery, equipment	837	822	15	2,509	1,996	513
Nonfarm tractors and parts	119	99	20	324	188	135
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,756	1,708	47	5,221	4,833	388
Excavating machinery	1,119	1,059	60	3,321	2,528	793
Drilling & oilfield equipment	573	463	111	1,681	1,089	592
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,656	1,520	136	4,696	4,207	489
Computers	6,516	6,301	215	18,865	15,380	3,485
Civilian aircraft	1,414	912	502	2,787	3,288	-501
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	31,301	31,087	214	93,330	90,809	2,521
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,245	2,714	531	8,681	8,908	-227
Engines and engine parts	2,660	2,586	73	7,759	7,146	612
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	82	64	18	218	188	29
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	2	-1	6	4	2
Automotive tires and tubes	1,042	1,105	-63	3,190	2,946	244
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,275	9,441	-166	28,092	26,813	1,279
Passenger cars, new and used	14,996	15,175	-178	45,384	44,803	581
Consumer goods	54,216	55,144	-928	163,977	149,330	14,647
Toys, games, and sporting goods	2,901	3,610	-710	9,979	8,767	1,212
Televisions and video equipment	1,652	2,348	-696	6,281	6,600	-320
Household appliances	2,167	2,538	-371	7,436	6,771	665
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,345	3,572	-227	10,066	9,033	1,033
Footwear	1,497	1,656	-159	4,930	4,705	225
Stereo equipment, etc.	452	558	-106	1,557	1,627	-70
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	990	1,088	-98	3,061	2,946	115
Cookware, cutlery, tools	883	974	-92	2,785	2,522	263
Toiletries and cosmetics	987	1,054	-67	3,085	2,783	301
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,664	3,711	-47	11,070	10,860	210
Motorcycles and parts	223	260	-37	766	599	166
Camping apparel and gear	1,032	1,069	-37	3,185	3,086	99
Jewelry	1,166	1,198	-32	3,509	3,571	-61
Apparel, household goods - wool	240	260	-20	762	715	47
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	895	911	-16	2,651	2,299	352
Musical instruments	156	168	-12	485	413	72
Nursery stock, etc.	165	175	-10	507	449	58
Books, printed matter	327	336	-9	1,009	934	76
Gem stones, other	297	305	-8	920	1,018	-98
Recorded media	58	60	-2	181	197	-16
Glassware, chinaware	240	237	3	691	608	83
Rugs	267	261	6	771	690	81
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,435	4,424	12	13,073	12,735	338
Other consumer nondurables	1,357	1,338	19	4,012	3,795	217
Numismatic coins	107	84	22	276	421	-145
Photo equipment	334	296	38	1,004	963	40
Pleasure boats and motors	329	257	72	913	863	50
Gem diamonds	1,947	1,763	183	5,681	5,661	20
Pharmaceutical preparations	11,857	11,514	343	33,842	28,533	5,309
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	10,247	9,118	1,129	29,491	25,166	4,325
Other goods	7,566	7,813	-248	23,729	22,384	1,345

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-811,212	-15,018	-61,789	-734,405	1,550,720	3,995	124,364	1,422,360	2,361,932	19,014	186,153	2,156,765
Jan. - Mar.	-200,382	-3,022	-23,855	-173,506	382,121	2,005	28,445	351,670	582,503	5,026	52,301	525,176
January	-69,008	-846	-7,598	-60,563	127,505	863	9,164	117,478	196,512	1,709	16,762	178,042
February	-65,303	-968	-7,980	-56,355	127,634	684	10,170	116,779	192,937	1,652	18,150	173,134
March	-66,072	-1,208	-8,277	-56,587	126,982	458	9,111	117,413	193,054	1,666	17,388	174,000
April	-68,358	-1,310	-5,293	-61,755	126,386	202	9,991	116,194	194,745	1,512	15,284	177,949
May	-67,548	-1,325	-6,022	-60,200	126,548	227	9,601	116,721	194,096	1,552	15,622	176,921
June	-65,366	-1,486	-4,315	-59,565	128,488	22	9,799	118,667	193,854	1,508	14,114	178,232
July	-65,253	-1,491	-2,866	-60,897	128,163	58	10,230	117,875	193,416	1,549	13,095	178,772
August	-64,699	-1,027	-4,725	-58,947	128,352	586	9,049	118,717	193,051	1,613	13,774	177,664
September	-65,344	-1,379	-3,784	-60,182	129,993	61	10,292	119,639	195,337	1,441	14,076	179,820
October	-69,496	-1,302	-3,115	-65,079	129,509	265	12,167	117,077	199,006	1,567	15,282	182,157
November	-71,065	-1,267	-4,546	-65,251	133,943	333	12,277	121,333	205,008	1,601	16,824	186,584
December	-73,700	-1,408	-3,269	-69,023	137,217	236	12,513	124,468	210,918	1,644	15,782	193,491
2018												
Jan. - Mar.	-223,158	-3,558	-20,165	-199,435	412,156	1,405	36,927	373,824	635,314	4,963	57,092	573,260
January	-76,709	-1,214	-7,171	-68,323	134,149	590	11,887	121,672	210,857	1,804	19,059	189,995
February (R)	-76,955	-1,144	-7,332	-68,480	137,130	497	11,933	124,700	214,085	1,641	19,264	193,180
March	-69,494	-1,200	-5,662	-62,632	140,878	318	13,107	127,453	210,372	1,518	18,769	190,086
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
2017	Exports							
Jan. - Dec. (R)	1,506,777	120,938	431,045	544,718	151,492	203,337	59,682	-4,435
Jan. - Mar.	372,327	29,467	106,514	132,913	38,705	51,842	14,098	-1,212
January	124,311	10,196	35,564	44,522	13,088	17,090	4,235	-385
February	124,220	9,398	35,993	43,830	13,071	17,627	4,711	-411
March	123,795	9,873	34,957	44,561	12,545	17,124	5,151	-416
April	123,363	10,436	35,376	44,524	12,030	16,324	4,990	-317
May	124,549	9,977	36,019	44,035	12,636	17,221	5,007	-346
June	126,673	10,735	36,150	44,852	13,011	16,852	5,361	-287
July	125,806	10,817	35,884	45,872	12,433	16,093	5,023	-316
August	124,315	10,406	34,020	46,225	12,481	17,086	4,582	-485
September	125,452	10,585	34,737	46,122	12,290	16,868	5,250	-401
October (R)	124,927	9,188	37,519	44,655	12,041	16,643	5,119	-239
November (R)	128,119	9,461	36,734	47,205	12,968	17,326	4,885	-460
December (R)	131,247	9,865	38,093	48,315	12,896	17,081	5,368	-372
2018								
Jan. - Mar.	389,612	29,774	112,772	140,385	41,009	52,748	14,017	-1,092
January (R)	126,927	9,721	36,224	45,666	13,309	18,151	4,319	-463
February (R)	129,475	9,741	37,663	46,401	14,164	17,228	4,604	-325
March	133,211	10,312	38,885	48,318	13,535	17,370	5,094	-304
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
2017	Imports							
Jan. - Dec. (R)	2,266,818	104,679	487,210	702,064	353,987	588,661	92,083	-61,866
Jan. - Mar.	558,984	26,070	122,309	167,906	89,545	146,030	21,702	-14,579
January	189,859	8,777	40,578	56,175	30,821	50,898	7,503	-4,894
February	184,659	8,706	41,267	56,139	28,621	47,375	7,382	-4,832
March	184,465	8,587	40,463	55,592	30,103	47,757	6,816	-4,853
April	186,948	8,792	40,081	56,531	29,350	49,635	7,491	-4,933
May	187,172	8,652	41,140	57,906	28,642	48,227	7,713	-5,106
June	187,472	8,547	40,980	57,875	29,706	47,525	7,975	-5,137
July	187,638	8,743	40,803	59,187	28,931	47,541	7,646	-5,212
August	186,485	8,706	39,731	58,529	29,571	47,549	7,529	-5,129
September	187,514	8,672	39,638	60,178	29,023	47,925	7,396	-5,318
October (R)	190,397	8,731	40,677	59,840	29,151	48,785	8,476	-5,262
November (R)	194,487	8,721	40,969	61,567	29,519	51,121	8,108	-5,519
December (R)	199,719	9,046	40,881	62,544	30,548	54,324	8,047	-5,670
2018								
Jan. - Mar.	590,613	27,293	120,552	185,005	91,655	160,270	22,552	-16,714
January (R)	196,833	8,993	40,350	61,081	30,426	53,521	7,964	-5,502
February (R)	198,460	9,313	40,238	62,828	30,500	53,848	7,418	-5,685
March	195,320	8,987	39,964	61,096	30,729	52,901	7,170	-5,527
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
Jan. - Mar.	-183,820	-27,473	-174,912	18,565	355,202	26,067	327,009	2,126	539,022	53,539	501,921	-16,439
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
2017												
Jan. - Dec. (R)	-760,040	-95,895	-740,567	76,422	1,506,777	120,962	1,377,538	8,278	2,266,818	216,857	2,118,105	-68,144
Jan. - Mar.	-186,657	-28,917	-177,008	19,269	372,327	28,258	342,081	1,988	558,984	57,175	519,089	-17,280
January	-65,549	-10,299	-61,750	6,501	124,311	8,925	114,725	661	189,859	19,224	176,475	-5,840
February	-60,439	-9,359	-57,487	6,408	124,220	10,038	113,528	654	184,659	19,397	171,016	-5,754
March	-60,670	-9,259	-57,770	6,360	123,795	9,294	113,827	674	184,465	18,553	171,598	-5,686
April	-63,585	-7,735	-62,131	6,281	123,363	9,896	112,818	650	186,948	17,630	174,949	-5,631
May	-62,624	-8,899	-60,251	6,527	124,549	10,166	113,735	647	187,172	19,065	173,986	-5,879
June	-60,800	-7,725	-59,403	6,328	126,673	10,350	115,666	658	187,472	18,075	175,068	-5,671
July	-61,832	-6,529	-61,407	6,104	125,806	10,827	114,370	609	187,638	17,356	175,777	-5,495
August	-62,170	-8,976	-59,467	6,272	124,315	8,784	114,847	684	186,485	17,760	174,314	-5,588
September	-62,062	-7,869	-60,366	6,173	125,452	9,307	115,441	704	187,514	17,177	175,807	-5,469
October (R)	-65,470	-6,493	-65,428	6,451	124,927	11,503	112,630	795	190,397	17,995	178,057	-5,656
November (R)	-66,368	-7,316	-65,563	6,510	128,119	10,829	116,526	764	194,487	18,145	182,089	-5,746
December (R)	-68,473	-5,435	-69,544	6,507	131,247	11,043	119,425	779	199,719	16,479	188,968	-5,728
2018												
Jan. - Mar.	-201,000	-20,478	-199,714	19,191	389,612	31,470	355,989	2,153	590,613	51,948	555,703	-17,038
January (R)	-69,906	-7,636	-68,604	6,334	126,927	10,006	116,243	678	196,833	17,642	184,847	-5,656
February (R)	-68,985	-7,142	-68,251	6,409	129,475	9,969	118,847	659	198,460	17,111	187,098	-5,750
March	-62,110	-5,699	-62,859	6,449	133,211	11,496	120,899	816	195,320	17,195	183,758	-5,633
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Mar.	-169,590	-165,768	347,778	1,023	346,756	517,368	4,845	512,524
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578	480	125,098	190,635	1,927	188,708
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November	-69,387	-68,204	123,483	448	123,034	192,870	1,631	191,239
December	-58,515	-57,130	126,927	285	126,642	185,442	1,670	183,772
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-811,212	-796,194	1,550,720	3,995	1,546,725	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919
Jan. - Mar.	-180,289	-177,083	374,537	1,632	372,905	554,826	4,838	549,988
January	-68,750	-67,860	118,728	724	118,004	187,478	1,614	185,863
February	-51,129	-50,136	119,779	540	119,238	170,908	1,533	169,375
March	-60,410	-59,086	136,031	368	135,663	196,441	1,691	194,750
April	-63,864	-62,582	123,955	190	123,765	187,819	1,472	186,347
May	-73,791	-72,526	128,304	252	128,052	202,095	1,518	200,577
June	-66,677	-65,262	133,350	83	133,267	200,027	1,498	198,529
July	-71,401	-69,990	122,264	144	122,120	193,665	1,554	192,110
August	-73,908	-72,896	129,545	653	128,892	203,453	1,666	201,788
September	-66,179	-64,782	130,226	114	130,112	196,405	1,510	194,895
October	-76,461	-75,103	136,163	307	135,856	212,624	1,665	210,959
November	-73,392	-72,116	135,715	345	135,370	209,107	1,620	207,486
December	-65,250	-63,854	136,661	276	136,386	201,912	1,672	200,240
2018								
Jan. - Mar.	-200,640	-196,904	403,364	1,005	402,359	604,005	4,742	599,262
January	-79,642	-78,374	125,663	445	125,219	205,305	1,713	203,593
February (R)	-60,639	-59,483	128,402	345	128,057	189,041	1,500	187,540
March	-60,359	-59,047	149,299	216	149,083	209,658	1,529	208,129
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

February data as published last month:

-60,679	-59,527	128,447	349	128,098	189,126	1,501	187,625
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2017	Exports									
	Jan. - Dec.	1,550,720	3,995	1,546,725	132,917	462,856	532,827	157,554	197,794	62,776
	Jan. - Mar.	374,537	1,632	372,905	33,365	111,833	125,448	37,988	49,608	14,663
	January	118,728	724	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359
	February	119,779	540	119,238	10,380	36,273	38,425	12,536	16,739	4,885
	March	136,031	368	135,663	11,485	39,153	47,549	14,184	17,873	5,419
	April	123,955	190	123,765	10,185	37,262	43,228	12,692	15,183	5,215
	May	128,304	252	128,052	9,959	38,755	43,296	14,297	16,545	5,199
	June	133,350	83	133,267	9,854	38,286	46,096	14,366	19,084	5,581
	July	122,264	144	122,120	10,173	37,136	43,588	11,388	14,611	5,225
	August	129,545	653	128,892	10,334	37,830	45,872	13,890	16,140	4,826
	September	130,226	114	130,112	10,814	37,946	45,604	13,179	17,024	5,546
	October	136,163	307	135,856	13,158	41,467	45,282	13,487	17,003	5,459
	November	135,715	345	135,370	13,153	40,540	45,445	14,038	16,945	5,250
	December	136,661	276	136,386	11,921	41,802	48,969	12,229	15,653	5,811
	2018									
Jan. - Mar.	403,364	1,005	402,359	32,992	127,718	134,358	40,373	51,797	15,121	
January	125,663	445	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614	
February (R)	128,402	345	128,057	10,492	41,113	40,968	13,648	16,885	4,951	
March	149,299	216	149,083	11,871	46,117	51,876	15,159	18,503	5,557	
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										
2017	Imports									
	Jan. - Dec.	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919	137,837	507,610	640,664	359,019	602,187	95,602
	Jan. - Mar.	554,826	4,838	549,988	33,637	123,694	144,674	87,663	138,047	22,273
	January	187,478	1,614	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386
	February	170,908	1,533	169,375	10,385	38,532	44,398	26,862	42,281	6,917
	March	196,441	1,691	194,750	11,881	43,777	52,643	32,627	45,853	7,970
	April	187,819	1,472	186,347	11,382	41,586	49,915	29,755	45,992	7,717
	May	202,095	1,518	200,577	12,159	44,514	54,801	29,943	50,969	8,191
	June	200,027	1,498	198,529	11,605	43,045	55,789	30,896	48,630	8,563
	July	193,665	1,554	192,110	11,242	41,874	54,286	27,940	49,184	7,584
	August	203,453	1,666	201,788	11,494	42,828	55,745	31,164	52,660	7,897
	September	196,405	1,510	194,895	10,878	40,532	54,265	28,565	52,846	7,808
	October	212,624	1,665	210,959	12,022	43,251	57,482	31,388	57,703	9,114
	November	209,107	1,620	207,486	11,642	43,380	57,581	31,206	55,185	8,492
	December	201,912	1,672	200,240	11,775	42,907	56,125	30,499	50,971	7,963
	2018									
Jan. - Mar.	604,005	4,742	599,262	36,752	136,368	160,941	90,177	151,460	23,564	
January	205,305	1,713	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153	
February (R)	189,041	1,500	187,540	11,580	41,927	50,200	28,681	48,065	7,088	
March	209,658	1,529	208,129	12,873	46,794	57,398	33,054	49,688	8,323	
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-60,359 (R)	-60,639	-200,640	149,299 (R)	128,402	403,364	209,658 (R)	189,041	604,005
Net Adjustments	-1,313 (R)	-1,156	-3,737	216 (R)	345	1,005	1,529 (R)	1,500	4,742
Total Census Basis	-59,047 (R)	-59,483	-196,904	149,083 (R)	128,057	402,359	208,129 (R)	187,540	599,262
North America	-7,747 (R)	-6,468	-22,055	49,010 (R)	43,740	137,120	56,757	50,208	159,175
Canada	306 (R)	-404	-3,803	27,104 (R)	23,515	73,187	26,798	23,920	76,989
Mexico	-8,053	-6,063	-18,252	21,906	20,225	63,933	29,959	26,288	82,185
Europe	-14,602	-13,581	-44,177	34,496	29,032	91,019	49,098	42,613	135,195
European Union	-12,146	-12,047	-37,810	29,848	24,975	78,083	41,994	37,021	115,892
Austria	-1,002	-597	-2,201	242	313	853	1,244	910	3,053
Belgium	1,404	1,277	3,766	2,840	2,478	7,671	1,436	1,201	3,905
Czech Republic	-168	-170	-487	277	205	726	445	375	1,214
Finland	-565	-435	-1,446	146	149	406	711	584	1,852
France	-1,586	-1,251	-4,072	3,112	2,594	8,070	4,698	3,845	12,142
Germany	-5,170	-5,351	-15,907	5,712	4,644	14,759	10,882	9,995	30,665
Hungary	-293	-242	-805	160	142	421	454	384	1,226
Ireland	-4,023	-3,651	-11,188	1,070	830	2,942	5,092	4,482	14,130
Italy	-2,251	-2,384	-7,282	2,121	1,593	5,383	4,372	3,977	12,665
Netherlands	2,349	2,284	6,683	4,267	3,854	11,798	1,918	1,570	5,115
Poland	30	-212	-498	724	369	1,402	694	581	1,900
Spain	-359	-426	-1,277	1,168	1,081	3,164	1,526	1,507	4,442
Sweden	-762	-501	-1,840	360	382	1,020	1,122	882	2,860
United Kingdom	1,598	656	2,486	6,782	5,613	17,175	5,184	4,956	14,689
Other	-1,348	-1,045	-3,742	867	726	2,293	2,214	1,771	6,035
Norway	-365	102	-167	226	509	1,260	591	408	1,427
Russia	-1,217	-693	-3,031	577	566	1,578	1,794	1,259	4,609
Switzerland	-1,108	-1,168	-3,391	2,252	1,717	6,097	3,360	2,885	9,488
Other Europe	235	225	221	1,593	1,265	4,001	1,358	1,040	3,779
Euro Area	-11,834	-10,926	-34,604	21,122	17,928	56,281	32,955	28,854	90,884
Pacific Rim Countries	-32,636	-34,838	-112,051	38,178	32,121	101,530	70,815	66,960	213,581
Australia	1,268	1,354	3,712	2,111	1,957	6,007	844	604	2,295
China	-25,875	-29,262	-91,089	12,382	9,806	32,023	38,257	39,068	123,112
Hong Kong	3,241	3,583	9,232	3,765	4,014	10,711	524	431	1,480
Indonesia	-994	-1,151	-3,383	704	551	1,826	1,698	1,702	5,210
Japan	-6,386	-5,503	-17,541	6,498	5,313	17,462	12,884	10,816	35,002
Korea, South	-1,080	-683	-3,731	5,086	4,292	13,066	6,167	4,975	16,798
Malaysia	-2,038	-2,124	-6,098	1,141	1,036	3,184	3,179	3,160	9,282
Philippines	-330	-289	-951	734	641	2,037	1,064	930	2,988
Singapore	603	597	1,957	2,929	2,309	7,790	2,326	1,712	5,833
Taiwan	-1,033	-1,312	-4,036	2,426	1,903	6,414	3,459	3,216	10,450
Other	-11	-48	-122	401	299	1,009	413	347	1,130
South/Central America	3,551	3,055	8,030	13,962	12,266	38,163	10,411	9,210	30,134
Argentina	339	275	1,065	804	708	2,314	465	433	1,249
Brazil	942	971	2,137	3,312	2,950	9,247	2,370	1,978	7,110
Chile	-70	-75	-314	1,217	1,056	3,311	1,287	1,131	3,625
Colombia	44	-300	-694	1,220	922	3,212	1,176	1,222	3,905
Other	2,296	2,185	5,836	7,409	6,630	20,080	5,114	4,445	14,244
OPEC	-768	-1,367	-5,000	5,248	4,145	13,007	6,016	5,513	18,007
Nigeria	-71	-489	-1,158	264	164	614	335	653	1,772
Saudi Arabia	-51	-280	-1,014	1,542	1,011	3,355	1,593	1,291	4,370
Venezuela	-406	-292	-1,194	559	452	1,416	966	743	2,610
Other	-239	-307	-1,634	2,883	2,519	7,623	3,122	2,826	9,256
Africa	-652	-896	-3,102	2,264	1,684	5,680	2,916	2,580	8,782
Algeria	-177	-279	-857	94	73	207	271	351	1,065
Egypt	274	278	803	479	407	1,268	205	130	466
South Africa	-194	-172	-602	573	356	1,328	767	527	1,930
Other	-556	-724	-2,446	1,118	848	2,877	1,674	1,572	5,322
Other Countries	-7,208	-6,578	-22,584	7,435	6,271	19,663	14,643	12,849	42,247
India	-1,443	-1,677	-5,328	2,906	2,279	7,404	4,348	3,957	12,732
Thailand	-1,559	-1,328	-4,503	1,075	899	3,002	2,635	2,227	7,505
Other	-4,206	-3,572	-12,754	3,454	3,093	9,256	7,660	6,665	22,010
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	63	-94	(-)	-22	-64	(X)	-85	30

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	March 2017	February 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	March 2017	February 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	March 2017	February 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-60,410	-51,129	-180,289	136,031	119,779	374,537	196,441	170,908	554,826
Net Adjustments	-1,323	-993	-3,206	368	540	1,632	1,691	1,533	4,838
Total Census Basis	-59,086	-50,136	-177,083	135,663	119,238	372,905	194,750	169,375	549,988
North America	-8,372	-7,890	-23,623	45,975	39,285	125,662	54,347	47,175	149,286
Canada	-1,340	-2,127	-6,880	24,953	21,138	66,960	26,293	23,265	73,840
Mexico	-7,033	-5,763	-16,743	21,022	18,147	58,702	28,054	23,910	75,446
Europe	-12,281	-10,650	-36,832	30,495	26,505	81,601	42,776	37,155	118,433
European Union	-11,190	-9,392	-32,120	25,692	22,995	69,977	36,881	32,387	102,097
Austria	-738	88	-607	274	953	2,080	1,012	865	2,687
Belgium	1,506	1,137	3,898	2,766	2,409	7,501	1,260	1,271	3,603
Czech Republic	-210	-161	-532	176	173	512	387	334	1,044
Finland	-243	-250	-666	121	108	385	364	358	1,050
France	-355	-1,121	-2,803	3,508	2,503	8,448	3,863	3,625	11,251
Germany	-5,255	-4,435	-14,573	4,820	4,233	12,951	10,075	8,668	27,525
Hungary	-318	-159	-700	174	172	493	492	330	1,192
Ireland	-3,777	-3,691	-10,725	849	729	2,327	4,626	4,420	13,052
Italy	-2,080	-1,790	-6,096	1,826	1,619	4,863	3,906	3,408	10,959
Netherlands	2,200	2,094	6,086	3,761	3,447	10,389	1,560	1,353	4,304
Poland	-271	-195	-672	332	292	883	604	487	1,554
Spain	-233	86	-244	1,014	993	2,907	1,247	906	3,151
Sweden	-559	-493	-1,587	330	264	876	888	757	2,463
United Kingdom	309	447	147	4,965	4,378	13,076	4,657	3,931	12,929
Other	-1,165	-950	-3,046	775	724	2,286	1,940	1,674	5,332
Norway	72	-72	-55	433	339	1,061	361	411	1,116
Russia	-1,159	-594	-2,661	539	428	1,281	1,698	1,022	3,941
Switzerland	-237	-792	-2,363	2,546	1,549	5,819	2,783	2,341	8,183
Other Europe	232	200	366	1,285	1,195	3,463	1,053	995	3,096
Euro Area	-9,573	-8,271	-27,040	19,334	17,433	53,194	28,907	25,704	80,233
Pacific Rim Countries	-33,553	-26,758	-98,956	33,614	31,327	95,933	67,167	58,085	194,890
Australia	1,283	1,209	3,265	2,178	1,871	5,687	896	661	2,422
China	-24,579	-22,966	-78,849	9,626	9,798	29,496	34,205	32,763	108,344
Hong Kong	2,788	3,626	9,521	3,591	4,067	11,370	803	441	1,849
Indonesia	-1,188	-1,052	-3,405	622	517	1,681	1,810	1,569	5,086
Japan	-7,240	-4,672	-17,384	5,803	5,201	16,034	13,043	9,872	33,419
Korea, South	-2,252	-1,298	-6,136	4,360	3,572	11,300	6,612	4,870	17,436
Malaysia	-2,043	-1,690	-5,498	1,143	1,009	3,269	3,185	2,698	8,767
Philippines	-237	-229	-655	792	578	2,008	1,029	807	2,663
Singapore	888	1,126	3,155	2,695	2,342	7,392	1,807	1,216	4,238
Taiwan	-904	-815	-2,866	2,447	2,049	6,725	3,351	2,865	9,591
Other	-69	2	-104	357	324	971	426	322	1,075
South/Central America	2,542	1,942	7,067	12,930	11,160	36,080	10,388	9,219	29,013
Argentina	438	309	1,113	796	626	2,061	358	317	948
Brazil	371	642	1,519	2,773	2,648	8,157	2,402	2,006	6,638
Chile	-103	-13	111	939	918	3,146	1,042	931	3,036
Colombia	457	-223	428	1,635	987	3,852	1,178	1,211	3,424
Other	1,379	1,227	3,896	6,786	5,981	18,863	5,407	4,754	14,967
OPEC	-1,397	-1,523	-5,752	5,575	4,518	14,166	6,972	6,041	19,918
Nigeria	-449	-344	-1,227	148	156	441	597	499	1,668
Saudi Arabia	-670	-965	-2,592	1,495	1,065	3,583	2,165	2,030	6,175
Venezuela	-913	-679	-2,548	322	407	1,078	1,235	1,086	3,625
Other	634	465	615	3,609	2,890	9,064	2,975	2,425	8,449
Africa	-401	-456	-2,154	2,125	1,769	5,376	2,526	2,224	7,530
Algeria	-236	-256	-940	120	92	263	357	348	1,202
Egypt	300	180	674	412	313	1,056	112	133	382
South Africa	-67	-64	-248	436	424	1,207	503	488	1,455
Other	-397	-315	-1,641	1,157	940	2,850	1,554	1,255	4,491
Other Countries	-7,538	-6,099	-22,441	6,056	5,828	17,211	13,594	11,927	39,653
India	-2,029	-1,536	-5,655	2,115	1,938	5,755	4,144	3,474	11,410
Thailand	-1,784	-1,381	-4,712	819	831	2,485	2,604	2,212	7,197
Other	-3,724	-3,181	-12,074	3,122	3,059	8,971	6,846	6,241	21,045
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	March		February		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	149,299	209,658	(R) 128,402	(R) 189,041	403,364	604,005	374,537	554,826
Net Adjustments (2)	216	1,529	(R) 345	(R) 1,500	1,005	4,742	1,632	4,838
Total Census Basis (2)	149,083	208,129	(R) 128,057	(R) 187,540	402,359	599,262	372,905	549,988
Manufactured Goods (3)	105,347	179,879	88,855	162,065	280,564	514,930	263,825	469,642
Agricultural Commodities (3)	12,853	11,708	11,304	10,441	35,543	33,238	36,051	30,351
Food and Live Animals	9,441	10,026	7,836	9,004	24,772	28,766	24,210	26,324
Live animals other than fish	60	260	53	206	166	682	168	735
Meat and preparations	1,681	809	1,478	699	4,661	2,287	4,150	2,035
Dairy products and birds' eggs	442	166	391	168	1,183	507	1,121	474
Fish and preparations	497	1,643	418	1,607	1,136	5,099	965	4,655
Cereals and preparations	2,420	873	1,631	746	5,738	2,433	6,366	2,203
Vegetables and fruit	2,002	3,530	1,810	3,297	5,490	10,490	5,094	9,501
Sugars, preparations and honey	174	437	148	327	477	1,139	453	1,038
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	241	1,176	220	1,105	684	3,439	719	3,806
Feeding stuff for animals	1,115	286	968	235	3,011	783	2,961	710
Miscellaneous edible products	808	845	716	614	2,226	1,908	2,212	1,168
Beverages and Tobacco	689	2,175	520	1,865	1,624	5,892	1,572	5,599
Beverages	459	1,988	408	1,700	1,209	5,391	1,115	5,151
Tobacco and manufactures	230	187	112	165	415	501	457	448
Crude Materials Except Fuels	6,811	3,194	6,680	2,668	20,302	8,836	19,325	8,170
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	155	5	154	5	446	15	510	43
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,459	106	1,803	72	5,573	282	6,642	310
Crude rubber	234	288	224	242	657	785	699	787
Cork and wood	688	745	680	622	1,920	2,046	1,772	2,071
Pulp and waste paper	766	289	703	252	2,192	811	2,143	703
Textile fibers, including waste	1,077	103	946	88	2,802	296	2,474	313
Crude fertilizers	264	306	227	243	712	804	625	598
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,811	843	1,650	611	5,086	2,199	3,676	1,923
Crude animal and vegetable materials	357	508	294	533	915	1,598	784	1,421
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	14,373	17,567	12,643	15,947	40,247	53,458	31,059	49,586
Coal, coke and briquettes	1,034	71	1,007	51	2,957	188	2,519	228
Petroleum products and preparations	11,130	16,622	9,504	14,996	30,773	49,704	22,745	45,797
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,185	748	2,085	760	6,419	3,081	5,741	2,986
Electric current	24	126	47	140	98	485	55	575
Animal and Vegetables Oils	225	623	206	591	639	1,889	823	1,638
Animal oils and fats	59	27	54	23	171	72	169	62
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	143	578	135	549	412	1,764	589	1,527
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	23	17	17	19	56	52	65	50
Chemicals and Related Products	18,362	22,825	15,694	20,176	50,240	64,283	48,755	55,408
Organic chemicals	3,218	4,887	2,949	4,069	9,084	13,465	8,489	11,076
Inorganic chemicals	1,026	1,030	895	830	2,854	2,793	2,534	2,513
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	683	371	593	341	1,840	1,047	1,834	951
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,202	10,410	3,290	9,468	11,419	29,659	12,168	25,478
Essential oils and resinoids	1,472	1,345	1,285	1,305	4,027	3,976	3,851	3,518
Fertilizers	275	728	239	585	717	1,887	691	1,943
Plastics in primary forms	3,152	1,534	2,764	1,279	8,672	4,269	8,444	3,698
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,256	959	1,094	872	3,414	2,774	3,222	2,421
Chemical materials and products	3,077	1,560	2,585	1,426	8,215	4,413	7,522	3,810

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	March		February		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	9,904	22,867	9,113	20,896	27,878	66,415	25,975	59,607
Leather and leather manufactures	88	115	75	108	229	339	267	308
Rubber manufactures (4)	837	1,890	755	1,711	2,326	5,437	2,186	4,933
Cork and wood manufactures	185	1,008	163	967	498	2,953	482	2,764
Paper and paperboard	1,415	1,350	1,268	1,289	3,963	4,010	3,736	3,739
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,100	2,334	1,005	2,344	3,065	7,107	2,996	6,724
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,108	3,961	1,285	3,272	3,430	11,173	3,324	10,924
Iron and steel	1,343	3,534	1,195	2,879	3,781	9,605	3,482	7,981
Nonferrous metals	1,448	4,158	1,319	3,770	4,116	11,927	3,369	9,958
Manufactures of metals	2,380	4,516	2,048	4,555	6,469	13,863	6,134	12,276
Machinery and Transport Equipment	49,386	90,792	39,848	77,897	126,430	251,596	119,217	232,484
Power generating machinery (4)	3,199	6,326	2,807	5,502	8,649	17,556	8,578	16,371
Specialized industrial machinery	4,844	4,775	3,881	3,990	12,428	13,281	10,736	11,093
Metalworking machinery	490	961	399	829	1,267	2,697	1,142	2,251
General industrial machinery	5,420	9,536	4,729	8,386	14,892	26,460	14,487	23,661
Office machines	1,882	10,810	1,489	9,210	4,864	30,321	4,506	25,465
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,880	13,598	1,582	10,480	5,163	37,477	5,094	35,322
Electrical machinery (4)	7,222	14,871	6,252	14,175	19,863	44,176	19,461	40,882
Road vehicles	11,492	26,332	10,126	22,716	29,744	71,295	27,845	69,391
Transport equipment (4)	12,956	3,581	8,582	2,609	29,560	8,333	27,369	8,048
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	11,403	29,206	9,791	30,861	30,673	92,904	28,281	86,705
Prefabricated buildings	218	1,006	187	1,182	584	3,406	520	3,113
Furniture (4)	556	4,051	485	4,337	1,509	12,974	1,498	11,974
Travel goods	74	735	51	891	178	2,592	145	2,399
Apparel and clothing accessories	284	6,293	244	7,188	755	21,290	727	20,705
Footwear	93	1,647	66	2,266	227	6,566	198	6,285
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,690	5,144	3,801	4,654	12,237	14,579	11,258	13,231
Photographic equipment	613	1,212	498	1,151	1,600	3,573	1,488	3,328
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,875	9,118	4,459	9,192	13,582	27,925	12,447	25,670
Miscellaneous Commodities	6,309	8,855	5,952	7,720	17,253	25,193	16,064	24,469
Special transactions	900	6,347	751	5,408	2,308	18,011	2,263	16,829
Coin, including gold coin	11	96	13	72	58	234	50	370
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	(-)	1	2	5	1	4
Gold, nonmonetary	2,255	889	2,293	909	6,163	2,652	5,784	3,054
Low value estimate	3,142	1,522	2,896	1,330	8,723	4,290	7,966	4,211
Re-Exports	22,180	(X)	19,816	(X)	62,449	(X)	57,417	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	21,150	(X)	18,627	(X)	59,053	(X)	54,148	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	478	(X)	425	(X)	1,396	(X)	1,357	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Jan. - Mar.	-13,498	82,537	96,035
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August	-10,214	27,759	37,973
September	-7,792	29,561	37,353
October	-8,712	30,510	39,222
November	-13,786	27,558	41,344
December	-3,841	32,183	36,024
2017			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,384	353,875	464,258
Jan. - Mar.	-19,067	82,666	101,733
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March	-6,071	31,211	37,282
April	-6,041	28,627	34,668
May	-9,468	28,481	37,949
June	-8,821	30,806	39,627
July	-8,159	29,225	37,384
August	-8,988	30,453	39,441
September	-10,336	30,266	40,602
October	-13,816	29,573	43,390
November	-15,630	30,250	45,880
December	-10,058	33,529	43,587
2018			
Jan. - Mar.	-25,529	88,330	113,859
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March	-6,105	34,853	40,958
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

NOTES:

* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$507 million in March 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	March			February			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-6,105	34,853	40,958	-7,933	26,019	33,952	-25,529	88,330	113,859	-19,067	82,666	101,733
Advanced Materials	-19	259	278	-13	217	230	-39	704	743	72	743	671
Aerospace (1)	9,258	14,021	4,763	5,462	9,115	3,654	20,331	32,118	11,787	18,244	29,630	11,386
Biotechnology	-482	2,090	2,572	-1,260	1,441	2,700	-2,970	5,487	8,457	-1,350	5,396	6,746
Electronics	455	4,010	3,555	-20	3,417	3,437	980	11,377	10,397	999	11,047	10,048
Flexible Manufacturing	1,006	2,252	1,246	514	1,642	1,128	2,100	5,581	3,481	1,641	4,832	3,191
Information and Communications (1)	-14,179	8,443	22,622	-10,492	7,149	17,641	-38,302	23,269	61,571	-31,994	21,853	53,846
Life Science	-1,591	2,921	4,511	-1,436	2,371	3,807	-5,212	7,589	12,801	-4,170	7,147	11,317
Nuclear Technology	-46	84	130	-56	40	96	-193	168	361	-14	320	334
Opto-Electronics (1)	-683	524	1,207	-771	428	1,198	-2,758	1,297	4,055	-2,871	1,104	3,975
Weapons	176	251	75	139	199	60	534	741	207	376	594	218

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	March			February			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-6,105	34,853	40,958	-7,933	26,019	33,952	-25,529	88,330	113,859	-19,067	82,666	101,733
North America	389	6,418	6,029	597	5,634	5,038	1,479	18,065	16,586	1,511	16,686	15,175
Canada	1,745	3,106	1,361	1,609	2,578	969	4,826	8,153	3,327	3,798	7,242	3,444
Mexico	-1,356	3,312	4,667	-1,012	3,057	4,069	-3,346	9,912	13,258	-2,287	9,444	11,731
European Union	1,639	10,086	8,446	-692	6,876	7,567	-343	23,848	24,191	230	21,501	21,270
France	352	1,601	1,249	173	1,048	875	775	3,644	2,869	753	4,076	3,323
Germany	336	1,919	1,582	-845	1,235	2,080	-971	4,512	5,482	-290	3,661	3,951
Ireland	-1,962	615	2,577	-1,780	418	2,198	-5,653	1,675	7,328	-5,801	1,151	6,952
Italy	-66	460	527	-7	368	375	-144	1,207	1,351	61	1,159	1,098
United Kingdom	1,491	2,241	750	794	1,487	693	2,720	4,993	2,273	2,002	3,848	1,845
Other	1,488	3,250	1,763	974	2,320	1,346	2,930	7,817	4,887	3,505	7,607	4,101
Pacific Rim Countries	-10,486	12,064	22,550	-10,520	8,205	18,725	-34,412	29,254	63,666	-28,678	27,159	55,837
Australia	304	459	155	336	492	155	964	1,447	483	897	1,333	436
China	-10,187	3,695	13,881	-9,117	2,005	11,122	-31,695	8,000	39,695	-26,913	6,794	33,707
Hong Kong	1,179	1,252	73	658	712	54	2,733	2,932	199	2,974	3,093	119
Indonesia	-6	59	64	-17	52	69	-52	148	200	-51	118	169
Japan	-221	1,775	1,995	-499	1,357	1,856	-964	4,510	5,474	-1,211	4,054	5,266
Korea, South	92	1,717	1,625	186	1,291	1,106	4	4,091	4,087	-693	3,250	3,943
Malaysia	-1,469	622	2,092	-1,555	543	2,098	-4,306	1,782	6,087	-4,073	1,924	5,997
Philippines	-172	280	451	-172	242	415	-459	802	1,261	-262	740	1,002
Singapore	370	1,250	881	(-)	765	765	517	3,030	2,513	622	2,401	1,779
Taiwan	-480	833	1,313	-401	671	1,071	-1,384	2,232	3,616	-178	3,191	3,369
Other	104	124	19	62	76	14	229	281	52	211	261	49
South/Central America	1,790	2,104	314	1,880	2,136	256	5,593	6,410	817	5,157	6,118	960
Brazil	726	866	140	782	854	72	2,271	2,561	290	1,648	2,143	495
Other	1,064	1,238	174	1,098	1,282	184	3,322	3,848	526	3,509	3,974	465
Other Countries	562	4,182	3,620	802	3,168	2,367	2,155	10,754	8,599	2,712	11,202	8,490
India	363	518	155	226	391	164	833	1,324	492	476	890	414
Israel	109	440	331	203	408	205	249	1,071	822	-337	661	998
Thailand	-674	319	993	-565	219	783	-1,669	938	2,607	-2,000	692	2,692
Other	764	2,906	2,141	937	2,150	1,214	2,742	7,421	4,679	4,573	8,959	4,386

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$507 million in March 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2017						
Jan. - Dec.	3,632,832	174,439,899	2,878,582	7,887	132,305,752	45.96
Jan. - Mar.	949,602	44,621,657	754,072	8,379	34,045,048	45.15
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March	323,291	15,373,864	259,871	8,383	12,022,277	46.26
April	287,532	13,679,169	229,237	7,641	10,407,522	45.40
May	328,976	15,367,567	264,983	8,548	11,932,754	45.03
June	308,780	14,226,813	248,756	8,292	11,115,093	44.68
July	296,277	13,345,372	235,136	7,585	10,157,068	43.20
August	318,016	14,740,728	251,659	8,118	11,099,597	44.11
September	276,273	13,364,036	210,500	7,017	9,506,608	45.16
October	296,765	14,780,688	234,659	7,570	11,090,090	47.26
November	300,455	15,709,561	235,573	7,852	11,802,951	50.10
December	270,156	14,604,308	214,007	6,903	11,149,021	52.10
2018						
Jan. - Mar.	851,891	48,299,396	657,715	7,308	35,820,568	54.46
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March	284,481	16,033,422	219,113	7,068	11,832,458	54.00
April						
May						
June						
July						
August						
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total	219,113	197,655	657,715	11,832,458	10,793,972	35,820,568	12,272,952	11,208,933	37,183,372
OPEC	70,699	62,302	211,593	4,414,935	3,924,160	13,263,140	4,523,249	4,013,774	13,590,531
Algeria	2,027	2,286	7,830	131,876	162,638	533,131	136,968	167,583	550,924
Angola	442	948	3,337	27,786	65,252	218,522	28,891	67,621	225,351
Ecuador	5,011	3,197	12,594	312,699	202,220	802,759	323,055	208,361	828,636
Equatorial Guinea	2,454	(-)	2,454	163,048	(-)	163,048	169,207	(-)	169,207
Gabon	(-)	398	398	(-)	27,148	27,148	(-)	28,398	28,398
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	16,582	18,740	55,753	1,021,269	1,149,852	3,417,651	1,045,189	1,171,035	3,493,824
Kuwait	3,219	3,720	10,598	198,543	220,784	649,005	203,425	223,056	663,658
Libya	2,641	(-)	6,156	166,309	(-)	374,457	172,552	(-)	386,802
Nigeria	3,318	7,845	21,953	221,897	532,213	1,465,653	227,646	547,615	1,505,554
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	22,130	16,106	57,980	1,425,551	1,024,169	3,682,322	1,456,868	1,049,358	3,770,312
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Venezuela	12,874	9,061	32,538	745,957	539,884	1,929,443	759,447	550,747	1,967,866
Non-OPEC	148,414	135,353	446,122	7,417,523	6,869,812	22,557,428	7,749,703	7,195,159	23,592,840
Argentina	1,953	1,033	3,328	123,636	66,880	211,924	128,597	69,827	220,515
Azerbaijan	1,048	(-)	2,818	74,515	(-)	189,965	75,689	(-)	195,610
Brazil	1,352	3,619	11,412	84,973	236,059	745,536	89,347	242,618	769,427
Canada	101,476	91,177	307,334	4,560,420	4,263,440	14,192,146	4,828,419	4,528,558	15,031,338
Chad	908	(-)	2,872	58,600	(-)	189,770	60,883	(-)	196,041
Colombia	10,039	10,143	35,081	609,021	641,453	2,180,424	621,481	656,293	2,229,617
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	952	952	(-)	64,700	64,700	(-)	67,108	67,108
Mexico	21,110	23,328	62,051	1,204,078	1,248,688	3,435,843	1,222,869	1,272,729	3,498,960
Norway	1,737	750	3,483	118,080	52,400	237,180	121,725	54,297	245,241
Russia	1,754	(-)	1,754	117,175	(-)	117,175	120,837	(-)	120,837
United Kingdom	1,928	2,368	5,051	128,787	155,900	334,154	132,310	159,192	341,746
Other Non-OPEC	5,107	1,983	9,986	338,236	140,294	658,610	347,545	144,537	676,400

NOTES:

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	March 2018	February 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Exports												
TOTAL	15,462	13,906	41,137	5,256	4,768	13,345	2,446	1,677	5,506	7,760	7,462	22,285
Australia	286	253	738	121	133	345	79	36	144	86	83	249
Belgium	155	94	318	109	51	191	1	2	4	45	41	123
Brazil	143	123	386	19	19	43	1	(-)	2	123	104	341
Canada	6,331	5,096	16,008	1,544	1,178	3,704	1,973	1,261	4,299	2,814	2,658	8,006
Chile	89	72	223	30	23	77	29	14	53	30	35	93
China	1,105	1,143	2,976	722	817	2,008	56	39	105	328	287	863
Colombia	49	43	136	17	11	38	8	6	24	25	26	73
France	63	50	159	19	16	50	5	4	11	39	30	98
Germany	1,024	777	2,356	788	542	1,671	8	12	27	228	223	658
Hong Kong	63	50	186	9	4	14	1	(-)	1	53	46	171
Japan	215	257	666	73	106	219	3	6	14	139	145	433
Korea, South	220	193	601	124	109	345	3	1	7	93	83	249
Kuwait	101	63	226	78	51	182	17	8	30	6	4	15
Mexico	3,029	3,001	8,962	252	263	760	100	78	288	2,678	2,659	7,914
Nigeria	63	59	164	47	41	120	6	7	16	10	11	28
Russia	77	68	197	30	8	49	11	23	47	37	36	101
Saudi Arabia	223	231	628	184	200	541	18	10	32	21	21	55
Singapore	38	36	105	5	5	10	1	(-)	1	32	31	94
South Africa	70	48	161	9	6	21	9	1	12	53	42	129
United Arab Emirates	279	254	723	193	173	486	30	22	68	56	58	169
United Kingdom	360	352	983	173	195	494	5	5	12	182	152	477
Venezuela	6	5	16	3	3	9	(-)	(-)	1	3	2	7
Other	1,472	1,639	4,218	710	813	1,970	83	142	306	679	684	1,942
Imports												
TOTAL	33,177	28,848	90,592	15,938	13,748	43,216	3,495	2,618	8,453	13,745	12,482	38,923
Austria	193	134	465	78	45	171	1	1	1	114	89	292
Brazil	110	90	309	(-)	2	18	4	5	9	106	82	282
Canada	5,391	5,192	15,430	3,469	3,522	10,188	326	244	781	1,596	1,425	4,460
China	1,604	1,583	5,005	65	37	221	21	30	76	1,518	1,517	4,708
Germany	2,487	2,037	6,529	1,502	1,225	3,949	34	32	132	952	780	2,447
Italy	559	507	1,436	388	367	1,001	(-)	1	2	170	139	433
Japan	5,240	4,222	14,327	3,755	2,917	10,219	83	51	196	1,401	1,255	3,912
Korea, South	1,794	1,661	5,220	1,121	1,120	3,385	(-)	(-)	(-)	673	541	1,835
Mexico	11,401	9,607	30,053	3,208	2,646	8,260	2,899	2,132	6,887	5,294	4,829	14,906
South Africa	102	97	284	74	80	204	(-)	1	1	28	17	79
Sweden	332	230	742	283	178	612	19	24	51	31	28	80
Taiwan	261	265	850	6	4	16	1	(-)	2	254	260	832
Thailand	312	277	916	27	10	63	2	1	3	283	267	849
United Kingdom	1,271	1,114	3,144	1,125	943	2,701	38	48	124	108	123	318
Other	2,121	1,831	5,885	836	652	2,207	67	49	187	1,218	1,130	3,491

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	March 2018	February 2018	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017
Balance									
Brazil	807	944	1,564	1,638	1,992	2,455	2,271	2,271	1,564
Canada	-206 (R)	-393	-5,868	-5,562	-1,632	-4,521	-2,171	-2,171	-5,868
China	-35,366	-34,659	-91,598	-93,193	-91,156	-99,280	-105,547	-105,547	-91,598
France	-1,519	-1,446	-3,066	-3,960	-3,313	-4,968	-4,374	-4,374	-3,066
Germany	-5,047	-6,693	-16,272	-15,709	-16,018	-16,254	-18,027	-18,027	-16,272
Hong Kong	3,341	3,133	9,587	7,306	7,954	7,624	9,120	9,120	9,587
India	-1,377	-1,874	-5,214	-5,433	-5,753	-6,530	-5,063	-5,063	-5,214
Italy	-2,321	-2,817	-6,595	-8,073	-7,821	-9,150	-7,932	-7,932	-6,595
Japan	-5,852	-5,960	-16,945	-16,988	-17,727	-17,188	-17,413	-17,413	-16,945
Korea, South	-1,209	-1,089	-6,160	-4,001	-6,220	-6,507	-3,780	-3,780	-6,160
Mexico	-6,991	-6,566	-18,165	-18,715	-16,266	-17,910	-19,166	-19,166	-18,165
Saudi Arabia	-289	-448	-3,017	-371	1,278	-495	-1,326	-1,326	-3,017
Singapore	263	506	2,988	2,601	2,258	2,509	1,650	1,650	2,988
Taiwan	-1,275	-1,524	-3,080	-4,633	-4,900	-4,124	-4,337	-4,337	-3,080
United Kingdom	1,174	632	-8	1,200	1,167	894	2,119	2,119	-8
All other countries	-14,148	-14,625	-33,014	-34,578	-34,557	-38,759	-43,819	-43,819	-33,014
CAFTA-DR	420	668	1,838	1,427	1,628	2,185	1,515	1,515	1,838
European Union	-12,430	-15,311	-35,713	-36,037	-37,193	-42,472	-42,783	-42,783	-35,713
OEPEC	-1,434	-2,265	-6,771	-2,839	-63	-3,352	-6,196	-6,196	-6,771
South/Central America	3,107	3,447	8,016	7,625	8,425	10,202	8,961	8,961	8,016
Exports									
Brazil	3,267	3,321	8,750	8,982	9,192	10,153	9,901	9,901	8,750
Canada	26,109 (R)	26,037	69,819	70,056	70,135	72,383	76,976	76,976	69,819
China	12,352	10,736	31,021	32,309	33,820	33,220	33,605	33,605	31,021
France	2,870	2,802	8,615	7,532	8,743	8,692	8,190	8,190	8,615
Germany	5,086	4,653	12,897	13,203	13,331	14,062	14,624	14,624	12,897
Hong Kong	3,793	3,779	11,602	9,407	9,428	9,588	10,854	10,854	11,602
India	2,694	2,626	6,275	6,203	6,700	6,523	7,826	7,826	6,275
Italy	1,849	1,712	4,947	4,174	4,290	4,911	5,461	5,461	4,947
Japan	5,946	5,602	16,286	16,861	16,837	17,712	17,636	17,636	16,286
Korea, South	4,733	4,586	11,490	13,030	11,652	12,105	13,278	13,278	11,490
Mexico	22,040	21,947	59,515	59,545	60,683	63,245	65,970	65,970	59,515
Saudi Arabia	1,389	1,163	3,704	4,531	4,426	3,600	3,463	3,463	3,704
Singapore	2,596	2,567	7,623	7,504	7,211	7,415	8,010	8,010	7,623
Taiwan	2,357	2,151	7,096	5,931	5,987	6,740	6,762	6,762	7,096
United Kingdom	6,074	6,082	13,399	13,892	13,970	15,067	17,424	17,424	13,399
All other countries	38,009	38,865	110,920	107,221	107,504	112,989	115,206	115,206	110,920
CAFTA-DR	2,505	2,803	7,837	7,306	7,456	8,119	7,841	7,841	7,837
European Union	27,125	26,041	70,320	68,749	70,462	73,986	77,853	77,853	70,320
OEPEC	4,904	4,522	14,782	15,410	14,521	14,483	13,517	13,517	14,782
South/Central America	13,316	13,965	38,117	36,546	36,400	39,166	40,319	40,319	38,117
Imports									
Brazil	2,460	2,376	7,186	7,344	7,199	7,698	7,630	7,630	7,186
Canada	26,315	26,431	75,687	75,618	71,766	76,904	79,147	79,147	75,687
China	47,718	45,395	122,619	125,502	124,976	132,500	139,151	139,151	122,619
France	4,389	4,248	11,680	11,492	12,055	13,660	12,564	12,564	11,680
Germany	10,132	11,345	29,169	28,912	29,349	30,315	32,651	32,651	29,169
Hong Kong	452	646	2,015	2,100	1,474	1,964	1,734	1,734	2,015
India	4,071	4,500	11,489	11,636	12,454	13,053	12,889	12,889	11,489
Italy	4,170	4,528	11,542	12,248	12,112	14,062	13,393	13,393	11,542
Japan	11,798	11,563	33,231	33,849	34,564	34,899	35,049	35,049	33,231
Korea, South	5,942	5,675	17,650	17,031	17,872	18,612	17,057	17,057	17,650
Mexico	29,031	28,514	77,680	78,260	76,950	81,155	85,136	85,136	77,680
Saudi Arabia	1,679	1,611	6,722	4,902	3,148	4,095	4,789	4,789	6,722
Singapore	2,334	2,060	4,635	4,903	4,954	4,906	6,360	6,360	4,635
Taiwan	3,631	3,676	10,176	10,564	10,887	10,864	11,099	11,099	10,176
United Kingdom	4,900	5,449	13,408	12,691	12,803	14,173	15,305	15,305	13,408
All other countries	52,157	53,491	143,934	141,799	142,061	151,748	159,025	159,025	143,934
CAFTA-DR	2,085	2,134	6,000	5,879	5,829	5,933	6,326	6,326	6,000
European Union	39,555	41,352	106,034	104,786	107,655	116,458	120,636	120,636	106,034
OEPEC	6,338	6,787	21,553	18,249	14,583	17,836	19,713	19,713	21,553
South/Central America	10,209	10,518	30,101	28,921	27,975	28,964	31,357	31,357	30,101

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	5,605	6,023	6,375	6,592	7,262	7,673	24,872	22,944	27,901
Canada	2,691	-978	-919	-740	3,798	635	4,170	7,731	2,774
China	-76,372	-77,714	-81,762	-84,033	-82,017	-89,373	-334,022	-309,272	-337,184
France	-3,065	-2,923	-2,589	-3,925	-3,029	-4,548	-14,569	-12,544	-14,091
Germany	-16,508	-15,803	-17,394	-16,904	-16,682	-16,695	-77,154	-67,007	-67,675
Hong Kong	7,526	7,450	9,986	7,972	8,589	8,272	31,649	29,065	34,819
India	-7,310	-7,420	-6,231	-7,373	-7,523	-8,028	-29,568	-29,676	-29,155
Italy	-7,827	-7,953	-7,265	-8,825	-8,634	-9,955	-29,743	-31,194	-34,678
Japan	-13,986	-15,208	-13,924	-13,566	-14,783	-13,851	-55,133	-57,083	-56,124
Korea, South	-3,789	-3,192	-3,682	-1,241	-2,826	-2,584	-18,591	-17,604	-10,332
Mexico	-15,318	-16,078	-17,694	-18,507	-15,652	-17,417	-58,324	-63,051	-69,271
Saudi Arabia	2,564	1,979	-520	1,630	3,500	1,072	6,276	9,613	5,683
Singapore	4,595	5,388	5,349	5,292	4,686	5,080	17,504	18,267	20,407
Taiwan	-1,911	-2,393	-2,357	-4,333	-4,358	-3,460	-10,386	-8,849	-14,507
United Kingdom	4,988	2,256	3,272	3,853	3,450	3,194	11,890	14,702	13,770
All other countries	-4,269	-7,313	-5,155	-12,243	-9,917	-13,464	30,683	-10,835	-40,779
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-21,396	-26,000	-23,231	-24,884	-24,542	-29,028	-102,600	-93,209	-101,685
OPEC (1)	3,336	1,311	-156	2,561	5,031	768	30,493	17,548	8,205
South/Central America	16,416	16,865	18,428	17,016	18,596	20,655	87,623	70,208	74,695
Exports									
Brazil	13,866	14,321	15,057	15,066	15,623	16,429	59,143	54,360	62,176
Canada	80,646	79,484	84,303	84,346	85,431	87,611	336,072	321,255	341,691
China	43,629	44,835	45,257	45,970	47,620	47,987	165,100	170,155	186,835
France	13,011	12,672	13,422	12,169	13,616	13,647	50,100	50,950	52,853
Germany	20,373	20,275	20,767	20,696	21,379	22,200	80,016	80,961	85,041
Hong Kong	11,605	11,768	14,421	12,475	12,612	12,908	47,796	45,597	52,416
India	10,562	11,510	12,163	11,593	11,978	12,524	39,952	42,256	48,258
Italy	6,364	6,593	7,289	6,500	6,651	7,306	25,461	25,616	27,745
Japan	27,295	27,920	27,718	28,816	28,387	29,971	108,688	108,105	114,893
Korea, South	16,038	16,826	17,012	18,751	17,674	18,857	65,076	63,754	72,294
Mexico	65,687	66,684	67,598	67,788	69,421	71,897	267,890	261,921	276,704
Saudi Arabia	7,327	6,751	6,524	6,840	6,966	5,502	29,540	27,758	25,833
Singapore	10,741	11,173	11,796	12,149	11,625	11,832	42,547	43,312	47,402
Taiwan	9,924	9,626	9,901	8,275	8,532	9,455	38,263	38,131	36,164
United Kingdom	31,352	29,687	30,071	30,518	30,703	32,013	124,071	121,346	123,305
All other countries	188,646	189,876	196,539	189,713	191,955	199,783	784,191	752,594	777,990
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	127,178	124,088	129,657	127,580	131,289	135,996	502,230	502,332	524,523
OPEC (1)	26,205	25,847	24,117	23,391	22,318	21,521	107,439	107,024	91,347
South/Central America	63,017	64,376	67,382	65,434	65,622	68,965	280,847	252,839	267,402
Imports									
Brazil	8,261	8,298	8,682	8,475	8,361	8,756	34,272	31,417	34,274
Canada	77,955	80,461	85,222	85,086	81,633	86,975	331,902	313,524	338,917
China	120,002	122,549	127,019	130,003	129,638	137,360	499,122	479,428	524,019
France	16,075	15,595	16,011	16,094	16,645	18,195	64,668	63,495	66,944
Germany	36,881	36,078	38,160	37,600	38,061	38,895	157,170	147,968	152,717
Hong Kong	4,078	4,318	4,435	4,502	4,023	4,636	16,147	16,532	17,596
India	17,872	18,929	18,394	18,966	19,501	20,552	69,519	71,933	77,413
Italy	14,191	14,546	14,554	15,325	15,284	17,261	55,204	56,810	62,424
Japan	41,281	43,127	41,642	42,383	43,170	43,823	163,821	165,188	171,017
Korea, South	19,827	20,018	20,694	19,992	20,500	21,441	83,667	81,358	82,626
Mexico	81,005	82,763	85,292	86,295	85,073	89,315	326,214	324,972	345,974
Saudi Arabia	4,763	4,773	7,044	5,210	3,466	4,430	23,265	18,145	20,150
Singapore	6,146	5,785	6,447	6,858	6,939	6,752	25,043	25,044	26,995
Taiwan	11,835	12,019	12,258	12,607	12,890	12,915	48,649	46,979	50,671
United Kingdom	26,364	27,432	26,799	26,665	27,253	28,819	112,181	106,644	109,535
All other countries	192,915	197,189	201,694	201,956	201,872	213,247	753,509	763,430	818,769
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	148,574	150,087	152,889	152,464	155,831	165,024	604,830	595,541	626,208
OPEC (1)	22,869	24,536	24,273	20,829	17,287	20,753	76,946	89,476	83,142
South/Central America	46,601	47,511	48,954	48,418	47,025	48,310	193,224	182,631	192,707

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Statistics for the first quarter 2018 will be available with the April 2018 release on June 6, 2018.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	1,273	1,681	1,900	1,994	2,318	2,926	5,060	5,402	9,139
Canada	-3,328	-7,180	-7,407	-6,898	-2,917	-5,934	-21,169	-16,276	-23,157
China	-86,008	-87,333	-91,642	-93,391	-91,285	-99,354	-367,495	-347,290	-375,672
France	-3,872	-3,539	-3,117	-4,001	-3,432	-5,147	-18,013	-15,768	-15,697
Germany	-15,966	-15,287	-16,372	-15,765	-16,131	-16,363	-75,359	-65,250	-64,631
Hong Kong	7,143	7,257	9,665	7,371	7,997	7,748	30,645	27,760	32,781
India	-6,107	-6,315	-5,213	-5,548	-6,218	-6,615	-23,332	-24,501	-23,594
Italy	-7,214	-7,298	-6,625	-8,111	-7,845	-9,217	-28,113	-28,715	-31,799
Japan	-17,456	-18,209	-17,274	-17,210	-17,919	-17,315	-70,360	-70,233	-69,718
Korea, South	-6,397	-5,698	-6,112	-3,968	-6,095	-6,385	-28,000	-27,686	-22,560
Mexico	-17,236	-17,610	-19,459	-20,154	-17,526	-19,107	-67,049	-70,527	-76,246
Saudi Arabia	390	-127	-2,899	-425	1,509	-855	-2,414	1,098	-2,671
Singapore	2,249	3,174	2,898	2,504	2,149	2,489	9,893	8,586	10,040
Taiwan	-2,936	-3,241	-3,009	-4,570	-4,712	-3,802	-15,010	-12,814	-16,093
United Kingdom	1,252	-1,062	-67	1,205	985	747	-2,081	671	2,870
All other countries	-31,101	-34,293	-33,544	-35,688	-35,403	-39,570	-89,059	-116,964	-144,205
CAFTA-DR	1,420	1,436	1,776	1,374	1,577	2,106	4,691	5,119	6,832
European Union	-35,667	-39,139	-36,208	-36,396	-37,469	-42,928	-156,974	-148,003	-153,001
OPEC (1)	-2,930	-4,651	-6,762	-3,052	-170	-4,328	6,215	-7,064	-14,311
South/Central America	6,096	5,805	8,264	7,846	8,643	10,503	37,122	29,122	35,256
Exports									
Brazil	7,821	8,191	8,705	8,956	9,188	10,042	31,498	30,022	36,891
Canada	67,129	65,683	69,919	70,192	70,313	72,550	281,562	267,298	282,974
China	30,017	30,995	31,152	32,347	33,938	33,360	116,563	115,998	130,797
France	8,126	7,823	8,652	7,554	8,712	8,628	30,345	31,276	33,546
Germany	12,522	12,510	12,897	13,216	13,300	14,069	50,033	49,323	53,481
Hong Kong	9,086	9,259	11,812	9,580	9,599	9,768	37,954	35,544	40,759
India	5,315	6,046	6,299	6,170	6,207	6,466	21,577	21,624	25,142
Italy	4,177	4,411	4,972	4,178	4,324	4,906	16,305	16,756	18,380
Japan	16,189	17,037	16,490	17,082	17,061	18,080	63,942	63,951	68,714
Korea, South	10,785	11,586	11,676	13,177	11,868	12,339	44,430	42,698	49,060
Mexico	57,581	58,781	59,596	59,606	60,816	63,434	236,286	229,876	243,452
Saudi Arabia	4,869	4,335	3,841	4,493	4,673	3,261	19,734	18,080	16,268
Singapore	6,560	7,025	7,516	7,402	7,135	7,348	28,223	26,372	29,400
Taiwan	6,982	6,759	7,185	5,997	6,194	7,070	25,994	26,434	26,446
United Kingdom	14,607	13,536	13,475	14,000	13,977	15,177	56,511	55,617	56,630
All other countries	105,556	107,031	111,404	106,914	107,320	113,142	449,798	424,835	438,780
CAFTA-DR	7,296	7,398	7,839	7,292	7,447	8,090	28,675	28,668	30,667
European Union	68,682	67,060	70,752	68,899	70,736	74,323	273,797	271,084	284,710
OPEC (1)	17,215	17,024	14,938	15,194	14,487	13,678	73,209	71,400	58,298
South/Central America	33,733	34,191	38,225	36,626	36,405	39,109	152,812	136,104	150,366
Imports									
Brazil	6,549	6,510	6,805	6,962	6,869	7,116	26,438	24,620	27,752
Canada	70,458	72,862	77,326	77,090	73,230	78,485	302,731	283,574	306,131
China	116,025	118,328	122,794	125,738	125,223	132,714	484,058	463,288	506,469
France	11,998	11,362	11,769	11,555	12,144	13,775	48,357	47,044	49,244
Germany	28,488	27,797	29,268	28,981	29,431	30,432	125,393	114,573	118,112
Hong Kong	1,943	2,002	2,146	2,210	1,602	2,020	7,309	7,784	7,978
India	11,422	12,361	11,512	11,718	12,425	13,081	44,909	46,125	48,736
Italy	11,391	11,708	11,598	12,289	12,169	14,123	44,418	45,471	50,179
Japan	33,644	35,246	33,764	34,292	34,980	35,396	134,302	134,184	138,431
Korea, South	17,182	17,284	17,788	17,146	17,963	18,723	72,430	70,384	71,621
Mexico	74,817	76,391	79,055	79,760	78,342	82,541	303,335	300,403	319,699
Saudi Arabia	4,479	4,463	6,740	4,917	3,164	4,116	22,148	16,982	18,938
Singapore	4,311	3,852	4,618	4,898	4,986	4,859	18,330	17,786	19,360
Taiwan	9,918	10,000	10,194	10,567	10,906	10,872	41,004	39,248	42,538
United Kingdom	13,355	14,598	13,542	12,795	12,993	14,430	58,592	54,946	53,760
All other countries	136,657	141,324	144,948	142,602	142,723	152,712	538,857	541,800	582,985
CAFTA-DR	5,876	5,962	6,063	5,918	5,870	5,984	23,985	23,549	23,835
European Union	104,349	106,198	106,960	105,296	108,205	117,251	430,771	419,087	437,711
OPEC (1)	20,145	21,675	21,700	18,245	14,657	18,006	66,994	78,464	72,609
South/Central America	27,637	28,386	29,962	28,780	27,762	28,606	115,690	106,982	115,110

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Statistics for the first quarter 2018 will be available with the April 2018 release on June 6, 2018.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	4,332	4,342	4,475	4,598	4,944	4,746	19,812	17,541	18,762
Canada	6,019	6,202	6,488	6,158	6,715	6,570	25,340	24,007	25,931
China	9,636	9,619	9,881	9,358	9,268	9,981	33,473	38,018	38,487
France	807	616	528	76	403	599	3,444	3,224	1,607
Germany	-542	-516	-1,022	-1,139	-551	-332	-1,794	-1,757	-3,044
Hong Kong	383	193	321	602	592	524	1,004	1,305	2,038
India	-1,203	-1,104	-1,018	-1,825	-1,305	-1,413	-6,236	-5,175	-5,561
Italy	-613	-656	-639	-714	-789	-738	-1,629	-2,479	-2,880
Japan	3,469	3,001	3,350	3,644	3,136	3,464	15,227	13,150	13,594
Korea, South	2,608	2,506	2,430	2,727	3,270	3,801	9,409	10,082	12,229
Mexico	1,918	1,532	1,765	1,648	1,874	1,690	8,725	7,476	6,976
Saudi Arabia	2,174	2,106	2,379	2,055	1,992	1,928	8,689	8,515	8,354
Singapore	2,346	2,215	2,451	2,788	2,537	2,591	7,611	9,682	10,367
Taiwan	1,025	847	652	238	355	342	4,624	3,965	1,586
United Kingdom	3,736	3,318	3,338	2,648	2,466	2,448	13,971	14,031	10,900
All other countries	26,831	26,981	28,389	23,445	25,487	26,105	119,742	106,129	103,426
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	14,270	13,139	12,977	11,513	12,927	13,900	54,374	54,794	51,316
OPEC (1)	6,266	5,962	6,606	5,613	5,201	5,096	24,278	24,612	22,516
South/Central America	10,320	11,060	10,164	9,170	9,953	10,152	50,501	41,086	39,439
Exports									
Brazil	6,044	6,130	6,352	6,110	6,435	6,387	27,646	24,338	25,285
Canada	13,517	13,801	14,384	14,155	15,118	15,060	54,510	53,957	58,717
China	13,612	13,840	14,105	13,623	13,683	14,627	48,537	54,157	56,038
France	4,884	4,849	4,770	4,615	4,904	5,018	19,755	19,674	19,307
Germany	7,851	7,765	7,870	7,480	8,079	8,131	29,983	31,638	31,560
Hong Kong	2,518	2,508	2,610	2,894	3,013	3,140	9,842	10,053	11,657
India	5,247	5,464	5,864	5,422	5,770	6,059	18,374	20,632	23,116
Italy	2,187	2,182	2,317	2,322	2,327	2,400	9,157	8,860	9,365
Japan	11,107	10,882	11,228	11,734	11,326	11,891	44,746	44,154	46,179
Korea, South	5,253	5,239	5,336	5,574	5,806	6,518	20,645	21,055	23,234
Mexico	8,107	7,903	8,002	8,182	8,605	8,463	31,604	32,045	33,251
Saudi Arabia	2,457	2,416	2,683	2,347	2,294	2,241	9,806	9,678	9,565
Singapore	4,181	4,148	4,280	4,748	4,490	4,483	14,323	16,940	18,002
Taiwan	2,942	2,867	2,716	2,278	2,339	2,385	12,269	11,697	9,718
United Kingdom	16,745	16,151	16,596	16,518	16,725	16,836	67,560	65,729	66,675
All other countries	83,090	82,845	85,135	82,798	84,635	86,640	334,393	327,759	339,210
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	58,496	57,028	58,906	58,681	60,553	61,673	228,433	231,249	239,813
OPEC (1)	8,991	8,822	9,179	8,197	7,830	7,843	34,230	35,624	33,049
South/Central America	29,284	30,186	29,156	28,807	29,217	29,856	128,035	116,735	117,036
Imports									
Brazil	1,712	1,789	1,877	1,512	1,491	1,641	7,834	6,797	6,522
Canada	7,498	7,599	7,896	7,996	8,403	8,491	29,171	29,950	32,786
China	3,976	4,221	4,225	4,265	4,415	4,645	15,064	16,139	17,550
France	4,078	4,233	4,241	4,539	4,501	4,420	16,311	16,451	17,700
Germany	8,393	8,281	8,892	8,619	8,629	8,463	31,777	33,395	34,604
Hong Kong	2,135	2,315	2,289	2,293	2,421	2,617	8,838	8,748	9,619
India	6,450	6,568	6,882	7,247	7,076	7,472	24,610	25,808	28,677
Italy	2,800	2,838	2,956	3,036	3,116	3,137	10,786	11,339	12,245
Japan	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,091	8,190	8,427	29,519	31,004	32,586
Korea, South	2,645	2,734	2,905	2,846	2,536	2,717	11,237	10,974	11,005
Mexico	6,189	6,372	6,237	6,534	6,731	6,773	22,878	24,569	26,276
Saudi Arabia	284	310	304	293	302	313	1,117	1,163	1,212
Singapore	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,960	1,953	1,893	6,713	7,258	7,635
Taiwan	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,041	1,984	2,043	7,645	7,732	8,132
United Kingdom	13,009	12,834	13,257	13,870	14,260	14,388	53,589	51,698	55,776
All other countries	56,258	55,865	56,746	59,353	59,149	60,535	214,651	221,630	235,784
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,226	43,889	45,929	47,168	47,626	47,774	174,059	176,454	188,496
OPEC (1)	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,584	2,630	2,747	9,952	11,013	10,533
South/Central America	18,964	19,125	18,992	19,637	19,263	19,703	77,534	75,649	77,597

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Statistics for the first quarter 2018 will be available with the April 2018 release on June 6, 2018.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT THURSDAY, MAY 3, 2018

**MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES,
MARCH 2018, SUPPLEMENT**

Release Number: CB 18-51

Data Inquiries

Economic Indicators Division, International Trade Macro Analysis Branch

301-763-2311

eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Media Inquiries

Public Information Office

301-763-3030

pio@census.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: March 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	March	Year-to-Date	March	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
	March	Year-to-Date	March	Year-to-Date	March	Year-to-Date	March	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	-60,036.3	-198,343.0	149,082.9	402,358.8	209,119.2	600,701.8	2,553.2	8,251.4
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,395.0	2,510.4	7,122.7	19,602.1	5,727.7	17,091.7	6.5	20.2
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	2,458.6	6,137.7	6,200.8	17,325.3	3,742.2	11,187.6	5.4	17.1
Livestock And Livestock Products	-417.1	-1,092.3	149.5	420.6	566.5	1,512.9	0.2	0.5
Forestry Products, Nspf	21.5	56.0	268.0	718.9	246.5	662.9	0.3	0.7
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-668.0	-2,590.9	504.4	1,137.3	1,172.4	3,728.3	0.6	1.9
Mining, Total	-4,678.9	-16,614.1	6,931.3	19,344.1	11,610.2	35,958.2	10.3	29.9
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-5,750.4	-19,705.4	5,328.7	14,778.0	11,079.1	34,483.4	10.1	29.6
Minerals And Ores	1,071.5	3,091.3	1,602.6	4,566.1	531.1	1,474.8	0.1	0.4
Manufacturing, Total	-76,837.5	-239,772.0	105,347.1	280,564.3	182,184.7	520,336.3	2,533.2	8,183.2
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-79.2	-620.2	5,779.4	15,800.3	5,858.6	16,420.4	73.9	228.1
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,408.9	-3,796.1	647.5	1,752.0	2,056.4	5,548.1	8.7	23.1
Textile And Fabrics	76.1	44.0	758.6	2,124.5	682.5	2,080.4	28.2	89.4
Textile Mill Products	-1,463.8	-4,633.8	248.8	678.4	1,712.6	5,312.2	101.1	324.0
Apparel And Accessories	-5,800.6	-19,691.7	271.9	713.1	6,072.5	20,404.8	775.0	2,744.9
Leather And Allied Products	-2,330.0	-8,674.3	289.2	736.7	2,619.1	9,410.9	271.7	991.9
Wood Products	-1,072.7	-3,099.1	679.3	1,882.6	1,752.0	4,981.7	20.3	60.4
Paper Products	463.9	1,047.8	2,157.9	6,054.5	1,694.1	5,006.7	4.1	12.9
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-14.5	-143.0	392.3	1,120.5	406.8	1,263.4	0.1	0.2
Petroleum And Coal Products	1,762.5	4,815.8	8,036.5	22,585.1	6,274.0	17,769.3	11.1	29.3
Chemicals	-5,329.8	-16,629.3	17,174.9	46,943.0	22,504.7	63,572.4	170.3	489.1
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,740.2	-5,947.3	2,807.7	7,709.2	4,547.9	13,656.5	110.1	343.9
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-933.1	-2,919.1	1,001.7	2,782.9	1,934.8	5,702.0	57.6	179.4
Primary Metal Products	-3,907.0	-10,429.4	5,219.8	14,602.6	9,126.9	25,032.1	33.8	93.9
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,237.1	-7,938.0	3,767.7	10,050.6	6,004.8	17,988.6	127.4	398.1
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,901.3	-15,082.3	11,578.0	30,311.2	16,479.3	45,393.5	110.6	311.9
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-23,880.1	-66,863.3	10,585.6	28,482.9	34,465.7	95,346.2	46.8	147.2
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,062.2	-16,463.6	4,080.4	11,320.7	9,142.5	27,784.3	139.0	453.6
Transportation Equipment (1)	-10,734.8	-35,338.5	25,395.1	62,216.3	36,129.9	97,554.8	342.6	948.5
Furniture and Fixtures	-2,872.5	-9,634.8	422.3	1,106.3	3,294.8	10,741.1	6.1	19.7
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-5,372.2	-17,776.0	4,052.5	11,590.8	9,424.7	29,366.9	94.7	293.9
Special Classification Provisions	-2,095.1	-6,765.2	7,501.6	20,550.3	9,596.6	27,315.6	3.3	18.1
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,234.8	3,517.1	1,842.6	5,159.2	607.9	1,642.1	0.1	0.3
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	689.9	1,570.5	1,571.9	4,180.1	882.0	2,609.6	0.9	3.0
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-6,309.8	-17,895.3	5.0	9.4	6,314.9	17,904.7	(-)	(-)
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,290.1	6,042.5	4,082.0	11,201.7	1,791.9	5,159.3	2.3	14.8
Re-exports	22,180.2	62,449.1	22,180.2	62,449.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-64.5	(X)	-64.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevent the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	March	Year-to-Date		March	Year-to-Date		March	Year-to-Date	March	Year-to-Date
Total		Percent	Total		Percent					
U.S. Total	105,347.1	280,564.3	100.0	19,068.7	52,662.6	100.0	22,180.2	62,449.1	149,082.9	402,358.8
Foreign Trade Zone	2,504.3	6,972.5	2.5	3.3	4.7	(-)	321.8	773.4	2,829.4	7,750.6
Alabama	1,947.2	4,702.9	1.7	215.5	586.4	1.1	41.6	105.6	2,204.2	5,394.9
Alaska	36.6	79.3	(-)	347.9	635.8	1.2	4.1	8.5	388.6	723.7
Arizona	1,112.6	3,222.9	1.1	237.2	700.5	1.3	545.0	1,583.0	1,894.8	5,506.4
Arkansas	363.5	1,107.6	0.4	95.2	186.0	0.4	137.4	358.1	596.2	1,651.7
California	10,267.2	27,999.5	10.0	2,114.9	5,850.6	11.1	3,580.6	10,428.6	15,962.6	44,278.8
Colorado	664.1	1,803.8	0.6	46.6	121.9	0.2	81.2	225.9	792.0	2,151.6
Connecticut	1,248.8	2,946.5	1.1	88.0	285.2	0.5	199.4	503.8	1,536.2	3,735.4
Delaware	363.7	923.5	0.3	4.5	14.7	(-)	84.9	187.6	453.1	1,125.8
Florida	3,881.0	10,409.5	3.7	368.5	1,047.5	2.0	1,021.2	2,897.0	5,270.7	14,354.0
Georgia	2,861.9	7,320.7	2.6	402.2	1,031.7	2.0	545.8	1,392.0	3,809.9	9,744.4
Hawaii	60.2	135.6	(-)	11.4	36.6	0.1	2.1	9.6	73.7	181.7
Idaho	227.7	614.0	0.2	50.9	134.3	0.3	96.4	306.0	375.1	1,054.3
Illinois	4,518.3	12,217.3	4.4	320.7	893.1	1.7	1,066.0	2,924.2	5,905.0	16,034.5
Indiana	3,085.4	8,596.9	3.1	92.7	221.6	0.4	289.6	743.2	3,467.7	9,561.6
Iowa	1,088.8	2,966.3	1.1	208.2	510.8	1.0	41.0	102.4	1,338.0	3,579.5
Kansas	756.7	1,997.4	0.7	215.1	533.8	1.0	61.4	168.5	1,033.2	2,699.7
Kentucky	2,436.3	6,125.4	2.2	18.1	76.4	0.1	612.7	1,687.4	3,067.1	7,889.2
Louisiana	3,167.2	9,269.1	3.3	1,649.5	5,659.0	10.7	34.5	125.1	4,851.3	15,053.2
Maine	133.0	378.8	0.1	83.9	292.6	0.6	11.2	30.8	228.0	702.2
Maryland	656.1	1,985.3	0.7	154.4	325.8	0.6	150.8	392.5	961.3	2,703.6
Massachusetts	1,919.1	5,158.2	1.8	165.1	431.5	0.8	376.9	1,072.3	2,461.0	6,662.1
Michigan	4,530.4	11,903.0	4.2	237.0	641.7	1.2	661.7	1,799.3	5,429.1	14,344.0
Minnesota	1,682.9	4,444.0	1.6	75.2	281.0	0.5	221.5	566.3	1,979.7	5,291.3
Mississippi	781.3	2,156.9	0.8	93.1	310.5	0.6	172.4	449.3	1,046.7	2,916.6
Missouri	1,131.2	3,367.2	1.2	95.0	305.8	0.6	94.7	250.0	1,320.9	3,923.1
Montana	75.0	194.0	0.1	32.5	97.8	0.2	38.1	64.6	145.5	356.4
Nebraska	582.2	1,516.8	0.5	162.0	386.8	0.7	30.9	72.1	775.1	1,975.8
Nevada	719.2	2,177.7	0.8	60.5	153.7	0.3	202.7	534.1	982.5	2,865.5
New Hampshire	370.5	1,009.1	0.4	17.4	54.0	0.1	67.3	230.4	455.2	1,293.5
New Jersey	2,136.4	5,761.2	2.1	370.0	987.3	1.9	770.4	2,137.4	3,276.8	8,885.8
New Mexico	242.0	585.5	0.2	14.9	51.3	0.1	152.4	403.9	409.3	1,040.7
New York	3,039.4	10,601.1	3.8	1,228.5	3,098.5	5.9	2,837.6	7,983.8	7,105.5	21,683.3
North Carolina	2,506.9	7,120.8	2.5	295.9	584.7	1.1	256.4	735.9	3,059.2	8,441.4
North Dakota	381.3	1,015.7	0.4	138.9	536.2	1.0	16.9	39.6	537.1	1,591.5
Ohio	4,030.0	10,834.9	3.9	317.7	859.8	1.6	602.8	1,563.5	4,950.4	13,258.3
Oklahoma	428.3	1,089.9	0.4	60.7	127.9	0.2	81.8	238.5	570.8	1,456.4
Oregon	1,647.8	4,154.3	1.5	268.4	689.2	1.3	211.7	704.3	2,128.0	5,547.8
Pennsylvania	2,652.6	7,428.5	2.6	362.3	1,120.7	2.1	421.6	1,255.8	3,436.5	9,805.0
Rhode Island	138.9	405.5	0.1	52.9	137.3	0.3	15.5	41.0	207.4	583.8
South Carolina	3,520.7	8,189.9	2.9	77.6	194.7	0.4	133.1	372.6	3,731.5	8,757.2
South Dakota	108.0	324.9	0.1	6.7	15.5	(-)	4.0	10.1	118.8	350.4
Tennessee	2,209.8	5,895.7	2.1	159.9	408.4	0.8	560.6	1,645.2	2,930.3	7,949.3
Texas	16,410.8	45,241.3	16.1	5,371.8	14,377.5	27.3	4,656.6	13,462.7	26,439.2	73,081.5
Utah	1,761.3	2,825.1	1.0	65.7	175.9	0.3	48.2	130.9	1,875.2	3,131.9
Vermont	200.9	522.7	0.2	7.1	19.9	(-)	48.2	125.9	256.2	668.5
Virginia	1,212.4	3,544.5	1.3	306.8	755.7	1.4	134.8	346.4	1,653.9	4,646.6
Washington	6,373.0	13,272.3	4.7	1,329.4	3,580.5	6.8	310.6	833.6	8,013.1	17,686.4
West Virginia	301.5	827.7	0.3	350.6	996.1	1.9	19.0	64.5	671.1	1,888.3
Wisconsin	1,800.3	4,614.6	1.6	117.2	352.9	0.7	178.6	490.9	2,096.0	5,458.4
Wyoming	123.4	320.1	0.1	8.3	19.7	(-)	0.6	2.4	132.3	342.3
Dist of Columbia	64.8	465.6	0.2	14.8	120.4	0.2	5.2	28.8	84.9	614.7
Puerto Rico	1,537.8	3,607.5	1.3	14.5	84.3	0.2	163.1	503.2	1,715.4	4,195.0
US Virgin Islands	30.4	139.7	(-)	0.1	0.2	(-)	76.7	108.4	107.2	248.3
Other	1,820.1	5,046.1	1.8	464.7	1,560.9	3.0	0.6	1.8	4,772.3	13,356.2
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,486.9	6,833.9
Unreported (2)	1,820.1	5,046.1	1.8	464.7	1,560.9	3.0	0.6	1.8	2,285.4	6,522.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-64.5

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories.
Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			March	Year-to-Date	
	March	Total	Percent	March	Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	179,879.1	514,930.2	100.0	26,728.5	80,011.9	100.0	208,129.5	599,262.5	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	16,906.1	45,142.0	8.8	4,974.0	13,819.8	17.3	21,880.1	58,961.8	9.8
Alabama	1,985.0	5,199.5	1.0	395.8	989.1	1.2	2,380.8	6,188.6	1.0
Alaska	74.8	291.6	0.1	15.5	47.0	0.1	90.3	338.6	0.1
Arizona	1,456.7	4,133.8	0.8	605.2	1,641.1	2.1	2,061.9	5,774.9	1.0
Arkansas	1,040.8	2,605.9	0.5	18.5	57.7	0.1	1,059.3	2,663.6	0.4
California	29,879.6	92,661.5	18.0	4,152.9	11,923.5	14.9	34,032.5	104,585.0	17.5
Colorado	882.5	2,719.8	0.5	224.6	670.4	0.8	1,107.1	3,390.3	0.6
Connecticut	1,446.3	3,979.0	0.8	189.6	602.8	0.8	1,635.8	4,581.9	0.8
Delaware	449.8	1,280.0	0.2	251.1	958.2	1.2	700.9	2,238.2	0.4
Florida	5,604.3	15,200.4	3.0	1,279.5	3,876.9	4.8	6,883.9	19,077.3	3.2
Georgia	8,441.2	23,005.3	4.5	238.1	755.4	0.9	8,679.3	23,760.8	4.0
Hawaii	111.0	328.0	0.1	266.2	616.2	0.8	377.2	944.2	0.2
Idaho	540.6	1,564.9	0.3	34.6	103.9	0.1	575.2	1,668.7	0.3
Illinois	10,925.4	27,519.1	5.3	2,363.5	7,419.5	9.3	13,288.9	34,938.6	5.8
Indiana	5,101.9	14,196.9	2.8	289.9	773.3	1.0	5,391.8	14,970.2	2.5
Iowa	827.4	2,366.8	0.5	79.7	192.0	0.2	907.2	2,558.8	0.4
Kansas	814.3	2,486.5	0.5	124.8	346.8	0.4	939.1	2,833.3	0.5
Kentucky	3,791.3	11,485.6	2.2	501.7	1,225.0	1.5	4,293.0	12,710.6	2.1
Louisiana	1,985.6	5,875.8	1.1	1,178.7	4,325.7	5.4	3,164.3	10,201.5	1.7
Maine	215.1	611.7	0.1	83.6	293.7	0.4	298.6	905.4	0.2
Maryland	3,104.9	8,293.4	1.6	162.0	521.6	0.7	3,266.9	8,814.9	1.5
Massachusetts	2,415.3	7,139.8	1.4	405.8	1,127.2	1.4	2,821.1	8,267.0	1.4
Michigan	12,435.9	33,975.0	6.6	782.9	2,406.4	3.0	13,218.8	36,381.4	6.1
Minnesota	1,789.9	5,497.1	1.1	544.8	1,758.4	2.2	2,334.7	7,255.5	1.2
Mississippi	1,117.9	3,284.3	0.6	287.0	678.4	0.8	1,404.9	3,962.7	0.7
Missouri	1,575.8	4,700.3	0.9	171.7	535.7	0.7	1,747.5	5,236.0	0.9
Montana	114.4	264.2	0.1	303.1	939.4	1.2	417.5	1,203.5	0.2
Nebraska	390.5	1,089.1	0.2	31.9	101.3	0.1	422.5	1,190.4	0.2
Nevada	795.4	2,499.5	0.5	22.2	86.7	0.1	817.6	2,586.1	0.4
New Hampshire	1,050.8	2,985.1	0.6	34.7	117.6	0.1	1,085.5	3,102.7	0.5
New Jersey	8,511.2	26,481.5	5.1	1,006.2	3,479.9	4.3	9,517.4	29,961.4	5.0
New Mexico	206.0	568.6	0.1	34.8	83.1	0.1	240.8	651.7	0.1
New York	8,952.2	25,927.9	5.0	1,920.9	5,694.0	7.1	10,873.1	31,621.9	5.3
North Carolina	4,323.7	11,482.1	2.2	176.9	490.6	0.6	4,500.6	11,972.7	2.0
North Dakota	186.4	536.1	0.1	92.3	256.4	0.3	278.6	792.5	0.1
Ohio	5,441.7	16,058.2	3.1	459.6	1,342.7	1.7	5,901.3	17,400.9	2.9
Oklahoma	568.0	1,752.4	0.3	198.0	691.3	0.9	766.1	2,443.7	0.4
Oregon	1,398.3	4,154.7	0.8	174.2	609.5	0.8	1,572.5	4,764.2	0.8
Pennsylvania	6,734.6	18,589.0	3.6	1,180.0	3,875.7	4.8	7,914.5	22,464.7	3.7
Rhode Island	870.2	2,330.8	0.5	24.3	72.9	0.1	894.4	2,403.7	0.4
South Carolina	3,445.2	9,366.4	1.8	142.4	411.5	0.5	3,587.6	9,777.9	1.6
South Dakota	85.8	233.5	(-)	10.5	29.7	(-)	96.3	263.2	(-)
Tennessee	6,839.5	20,230.1	3.9	282.5	802.4	1.0	7,122.0	21,032.5	3.5
Texas	20,244.2	56,373.6	10.9	4,414.8	12,193.2	15.2	24,659.0	68,566.8	11.4
Utah	1,080.2	3,273.3	0.6	76.2	207.0	0.3	1,156.4	3,480.3	0.6
Vermont	198.9	619.0	0.1	72.3	242.0	0.3	271.2	861.0	0.1
Virginia	2,247.1	6,237.4	1.2	201.7	544.6	0.7	2,448.8	6,782.0	1.1
Washington	3,192.0	9,250.1	1.8	915.2	2,974.3	3.7	4,107.2	12,224.4	2.0
West Virginia	240.5	727.9	0.1	16.4	41.9	0.1	256.9	769.8	0.1
Wisconsin	2,382.7	6,842.5	1.3	114.5	349.9	0.4	2,497.2	7,192.4	1.2
Wyoming	51.7	140.2	(-)	40.0	127.8	0.2	91.7	268.0	(-)
Dist of Columbia	84.7	167.3	(-)	15.0	56.7	0.1	99.7	224.0	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,982.0	5,663.7	1.1	79.9	242.3	0.3	2,061.8	5,905.9	1.0
US Virgin Islands	147.9	323.9	0.1	35.7	71.4	0.1	183.6	395.3	0.1
Other	100.2	360.1	0.1	4.8	30.3	(-)	1,626.7	4,680.9	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,521.8	4,290.5	0.7
Unreported	100.2	360.1	0.1	4.8	30.3	(-)	104.9	390.4	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	29.9	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-796,194.0	-862,770.5	1,546,724.6	2,342,918.6	2,409,495.1
Jan.- Mar.	-197,360.8	-214,028.1	380,115.8	577,476.6	594,143.9
January	-68,161.5	-73,822.8	126,642.1	194,803.5	200,464.9
February	-64,335.3	-69,860.7	126,949.4	191,284.7	196,810.1
March	-64,864.1	-70,344.6	126,524.3	191,388.4	196,868.9
April	-67,047.9	-72,531.0	126,184.6	193,232.5	198,715.6
May	-66,222.2	-71,703.9	126,321.4	192,543.7	198,025.4
June	-63,880.3	-69,287.8	128,465.3	192,345.6	197,753.1
July	-63,762.5	-69,322.5	128,104.4	191,867.0	197,426.9
August	-63,672.1	-69,075.7	127,765.9	191,438.0	196,841.6
September	-63,965.0	-69,571.7	129,931.4	193,896.4	199,503.1
October	-68,193.7	-73,777.3	129,244.4	197,438.1	203,021.7
November	-69,797.3	-75,445.4	133,610.3	203,407.6	209,055.7
December	-72,292.1	-78,027.1	136,981.0	209,273.1	215,008.1
2018					
Jan.- Mar.	-219,600.1	-237,018.2	410,751.4	630,351.5	647,769.6
January	-75,494.2	-81,270.7	133,559.0	209,053.2	214,829.7
February (R)	-75,811.4	-81,677.4	136,632.6	212,444.0	218,310.1
March	-68,294.5	-74,070.1	140,559.8	208,854.2	214,629.9
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-796,194.0	-862,770.5	1,546,724.6	2,342,918.6	2,409,495.1
Jan.- Mar.	-177,082.6	-193,093.3	372,905.2	549,987.8	565,998.5
January	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-50,136.4	-55,073.4	119,238.3	169,374.7	174,311.7
March	-59,086.4	-64,591.9	135,663.3	194,749.7	200,255.1
April	-62,582.2	-67,904.1	123,764.6	186,346.7	191,668.7
May	-72,525.5	-78,274.9	128,051.8	200,577.3	206,326.7
June	-65,262.1	-70,844.2	133,266.8	198,528.9	204,111.0
July	-69,990.2	-75,636.7	122,120.2	192,110.4	197,757.0
August	-72,896.0	-78,622.4	128,891.9	201,788.0	207,514.3
September	-64,782.4	-70,361.9	130,112.3	194,894.7	200,474.2
October	-75,102.9	-80,989.3	135,856.0	210,958.9	216,845.3
November	-72,116.2	-77,756.6	135,370.0	207,486.2	213,126.6
December	-63,853.9	-69,287.2	136,385.6	200,239.5	205,672.8
2018					
Jan.- Mar.	-196,903.7	-213,606.6	402,358.8	599,262.5	615,965.4
January	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February (R)	-59,482.9	-64,711.2	128,057.3	187,540.3	192,768.5
March	-59,046.6	-64,748.0	149,082.9	208,129.5	213,830.9
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-59,046.6	-196,903.7	(X)	149,082.9	402,358.8	(X)	208,129.5	599,262.5	(X)	213,830.9	615,965.4	(X)
Afghanistan	182.3	299.5	213	185.1	308.6	72	2.8	9.1	146	2.9	9.3	147
Albania	0.5	-1.3	95	6.4	16.9	157	6.0	18.2	131	6.2	18.8	132
Algeria	-176.8	-857.3	30	93.8	207.2	79	270.6	1,064.6	54	281.7	1,107.8	54
Andorra	-0.5	-3.0	90	0.2	0.6	206	0.7	3.6	161	0.7	3.6	161
Angola	-14.7	-164.4	53	50.9	109.4	101	65.6	273.8	76	67.4	281.3	76
Anguilla	10.5	24.2	167	10.7	26.2	142	0.2	2.1	173	0.2	2.1	173
Antigua and Barbuda	33.4	128.1	198	33.7	129.0	94	0.4	0.9	186	0.4	0.9	186
Argentina	338.5	1,064.6	224	803.9	2,313.6	29	465.4	1,248.9	45	488.5	1,302.6	45
Armenia	-2.2	-6.2	85	3.6	11.9	167	5.9	18.2	132	6.1	18.9	131
Aruba	58.2	159.7	202	59.9	164.7	88	1.6	5.0	156	1.7	5.2	157
Australia*	1,267.6	3,712.1	230	2,111.1	6,007.0	17	843.5	2,295.0	34	864.7	2,352.1	34
Austria	-1,002.3	-2,200.7	19	242.0	852.5	48	1,244.3	3,053.2	29	1,270.7	3,124.2	30
Azerbaijan	-60.0	-146.2	55	15.3	48.1	126	75.3	194.3	81	76.4	200.0	82
Bahamas	209.5	551.2	219	236.5	628.2	57	27.0	77.0	104	27.7	81.8	104
Bahrain*	17.1	-9.3	83	91.9	227.7	76	74.8	237.0	79	77.5	245.4	78
Bangladesh	-332.7	-1,144.2	27	143.1	389.4	67	475.8	1,533.6	41	493.7	1,590.0	42
Barbados	39.6	117.1	197	44.3	130.0	93	4.7	12.9	141	4.9	13.4	141
Belarus	-40.5	-88.1	59	5.9	23.8	147	46.5	111.9	94	48.9	119.3	93
Belgium	1,403.9	3,766.4	231	2,840.1	7,671.1	13	1,436.3	3,904.7	26	1,527.2	4,075.5	25
Belize	23.8	66.8	183	28.5	75.6	114	4.8	8.8	147	5.2	9.4	146
Benin	22.5	68.1	184	25.4	74.3	115	2.8	6.2	152	2.9	6.3	152
Bermuda	44.6	171.5	203	45.9	174.9	85	1.2	3.4	163	1.2	3.5	164
Bhutan	0.2	0.9	125	0.2	0.9	202	(-)	0.1	222	0.1	0.1	222
Bolivia	35.8	27.8	171	62.4	141.5	91	26.6	113.7	93	27.0	115.7	94
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.8	-19.1	76	4.1	9.1	172	9.9	28.3	119	10.1	29.1	120
Botswana	-26.3	-70.8	64	11.4	25.8	143	37.7	96.5	98	39.6	99.5	98
Brazil	942.4	2,136.7	227	3,312.1	9,246.6	10	2,369.7	7,110.0	17	2,461.7	7,371.3	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	1.1	1.5	129	1.1	1.6	196	(-)	0.1	221	(-)	0.1	221
British Virgin Islands	110.5	171.6	204	110.7	176.0	84	0.3	4.3	158	0.3	4.4	158
Brunei	14.9	27.5	170	15.8	30.5	138	0.9	3.0	165	0.9	3.0	166
Bulgaria	-77.5	-163.9	54	29.6	73.4	116	107.1	237.3	78	109.3	244.5	79
Burkina Faso	8.4	11.4	156	8.7	12.9	164	0.3	1.5	178	0.3	1.6	179
Burma	0.1	-26.4	73	27.9	66.2	120	27.8	92.7	99	28.9	96.0	99
Burundi	-1.2	-2.9	91	0.4	0.6	205	1.6	3.5	162	1.6	3.6	162
Cabo Verde	-0.1	0.8	124	0.2	1.5	197	0.3	0.7	194	0.3	0.8	194
Cambodia	-243.2	-807.6	31	39.6	96.0	106	282.7	903.6	56	293.2	937.1	56
Cameroon	3.1	4.2	140	14.2	62.1	121	11.1	58.0	109	11.4	60.3	110
Canada**	306.1	-3,802.6	13	27,104.2	73,186.8	1	26,798.0	76,989.3	3	27,384.9	78,834.2	3
Cayman Islands	76.8	200.7	209	80.4	208.1	78	3.6	7.3	150	3.6	7.5	150
Central African Republic	1.0	0.7	123	1.2	1.3	199	0.1	0.6	199	0.2	0.7	201
Chad	-54.2	-181.7	50	4.8	8.5	176	58.9	190.2	83	61.2	196.5	83
Chile*	-69.9	-313.7	45	1,216.8	3,311.4	22	1,286.7	3,625.1	27	1,395.6	3,905.8	27
China	-25,874.6	-91,088.9	1	12,382.1	32,023.4	3	38,256.7	123,112.4	1	39,751.3	128,075.2	1
Christmas Island	0.3	0.2	119	0.4	0.4	210	0.1	0.2	216	0.1	0.2	216
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.4	-0.6	101	(-)	(-)	227	0.4	0.6	200	0.4	0.6	202
Colombia*	43.9	-693.9	33	1,220.0	3,211.6	23	1,176.1	3,905.5	25	1,216.8	4,053.1	26
Comoros	-0.1	-1.3	94	0.1	0.3	213	0.2	1.6	177	0.2	1.6	178
Congo (Brazzaville)	2.6	-61.4	66	9.7	19.5	151	7.2	80.9	103	7.4	83.8	102
Congo (Kinshasa)	3.2	-10.5	79	5.3	13.0	163	2.1	23.5	125	2.1	23.7	125
Cook Islands	0.8	1.3	128	0.9	1.5	198	0.1	0.2	215	0.1	0.2	215
Costa Rica**	116.7	338.9	216	534.6	1,484.6	38	417.9	1,145.7	49	440.8	1,211.4	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-118.5	-352.5	44	12.8	94.2	107	131.3	446.7	66	134.9	459.1	66
Croatia	49.1	49.0	177	85.5	151.0	90	36.4	102.0	97	37.5	105.4	97
Cuba	30.6	90.7	190	30.6	90.7	109	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	135.3	310.5	214	143.9	365.4	68	8.6	54.9	110	9.0	56.3	112
Cyprus	0.4	2.5	132	11.4	24.7	145	11.0	22.2	127	11.2	22.7	127
Czech Republic	-167.7	-487.3	40	277.4	726.3	53	445.1	1,213.6	47	459.5	1,254.1	46
Denmark	-534.4	-1,537.6	22	229.9	609.8	59	764.3	2,147.4	36	776.6	2,184.1	36
Djibouti	5.4	14.6	160	11.4	23.9	146	6.0	9.3	145	6.0	9.3	148
Dominica	56.5	108.3	194	56.5	108.7	103	(-)	0.4	206	(-)	0.4	206
Dominican Republic**	218.8	759.5	222	673.5	1,930.1	33	454.7	1,170.6	48	466.4	1,202.4	50
Ecuador	-27.4	-197.1	49	522.4	1,310.7	42	549.7	1,507.8	42	579.9	1,598.8	41
Egypt	274.3	802.8	223	479.4	1,268.5	43	205.1	465.7	65	213.5	484.8	65
El Salvador**	85.2	227.8	210	302.5	816.0	50	217.3	588.2	64	223.9	605.8	64
Equatorial Guinea	-158.9	-180.1	51	5.5	11.0	169	164.5	191.2	82	170.7	200.0	81
Eritrea	0.2	0.5	122	0.2	0.5	208	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-22.3	-61.5	65	28.6	73.4	117	50.9	134.9	90	52.7	139.3	90
Ethiopia	10.9	-6.4	84	40.8	66.3	119	30.0	72.6	106	31.0	75.4	106
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-0.1	-0.7	99	(-)	(-)	225	0.1	0.8	191	0.2	0.8	192
Faroe Islands	-9.7	-25.8	74	0.2	0.6	204	9.8	26.4	120	12.4	33.8	115
Fiji	-17.6	-35.8	71	4.6	14.9	161	22.2	50.7	112	26.8	64.1	109
Finland	-565.0	-1,445.9	23	145.7	406.0	66	710.8	1,851.9	39	731.5	1,901.8	39
France	-1,586.2	-4,071.6	11	3,112.2	8,070.4	11	4,698.4	12,141.9	11	4,798.8	12,401.8	11
French Guiana	4.2	198.2	208	4.8	199.0	81	0.5	0.8	192	0.5	0.8	193
French Polynesia	6.6	12.2	157	9.5	25.6	144	2.9	13.4	138	3.2	14.2	138
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	0.2	117	0.1	0.2	216	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Gabon	6.2	-19.8	75	6.7	34.5	134	0.5	54.4	111	0.5	57.2	111
Gambia	4.4	10.2	153	4.5	10.3	170	(-)	0.1	218	(-)	0.1	217
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	0.1	(-)	115	0.1	0.1	221	(-)	0.1	220	(-)	0.1	220
Georgia	24.2	84.4	186	39.5	130.5	92	15.3	46.2	113	16.0	48.1	113
Germany	-5,170.0	-15,906.7	4	5,711.5	14,758.5	6	10,881.6	30,665.3	5	11,095.3	31,255.0	5
Ghana	-22.0	4.0	139	88.3	165.8	87	110.4	161.8	87	114.8	169.1	87
Gibraltar	55.4	192.2	206	55.5	192.4	82	0.2	0.3	209	0.2	0.3	209
Greece	-43.3	-144.1	56	78.4	191.8	83	121.7	335.9	72	134.3	363.1	72
Greenland	-0.4	-3.3	88	1.8	2.3	195	2.2	5.6	154	2.2	5.7	155
Grenada	9.2	26.5	168	11.0	30.1	139	1.7	3.7	160	1.9	4.1	160
Guadeloupe	25.3	50.7	178	25.7	51.8	125	0.4	1.1	185	0.4	1.1	185
Guatemala*	169.6	618.3	220	574.7	1,691.3	35	405.1	1,073.0	53	446.3	1,176.2	52
Guinea	7.5	36.7	172	7.7	37.8	132	0.2	1.1	184	0.2	1.2	183
Guinea-Bissau	(-)	0.3	121	(-)	0.3	211	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Guyana	21.6	56.9	181	55.2	126.6	96	33.5	69.6	107	34.2	71.5	107
Haiti	35.1	138.2	200	112.1	345.2	70	77.0	206.9	80	78.4	210.8	80
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	114	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Honduras**	23.8	116.9	196	437.6	1,256.9	45	413.8	1,140.0	50	437.6	1,206.8	49
Hong Kong	3,241.0	9,231.6	233	3,765.4	10,711.4	9	524.4	1,479.8	43	537.0	1,519.4	43
Hungary	-293.4	-805.3	32	160.4	420.8	64	453.8	1,226.1	46	462.7	1,250.4	47
Iceland	35.0	-3.2	89	70.9	111.3	98	35.8	114.5	92	38.6	122.9	92
India	-1,442.5	-5,327.6	9	2,905.8	7,404.4	14	4,348.4	12,732.0	9	4,523.6	13,231.2	9
Indonesia	-994.0	-3,383.2	16	704.4	1,826.4	34	1,698.5	5,209.6	20	1,782.4	5,444.9	20
Iran	6.3	19.6	165	12.4	32.8	136	6.2	13.3	139	6.4	13.8	139
Iraq	-910.0	-3,119.5	17	133.6	351.4	69	1,043.6	3,470.9	28	1,068.0	3,548.5	28
Ireland	-4,022.5	-11,187.9	5	1,069.8	2,941.7	27	5,092.3	14,129.6	8	5,111.3	14,185.5	8
Israel*	-822.4	-1,817.5	21	1,223.0	3,520.7	20	2,045.4	5,338.2	19	2,084.7	5,447.0	19
Italy	-2,251.5	-7,282.1	7	2,121.0	5,382.9	18	4,372.5	12,665.0	10	4,499.5	13,008.8	10
Jamaica	197.3	489.4	218	225.3	575.0	60	27.9	85.6	101	30.0	90.0	101
Japan	-6,385.9	-17,540.7	3	6,497.9	17,461.6	4	12,883.8	35,002.3	4	13,194.6	35,818.9	4
Jordan*	26.3	-9.6	82	167.1	417.9	65	140.8	427.5	68	144.1	436.9	69
Kazakhstan	-7.2	-42.4	69	97.7	199.4	80	105.0	241.8	77	108.0	250.2	77
Kenya	-10.9	-14.4	78	33.1	128.4	95	44.0	142.8	88	45.3	146.8	88
Kiribati	-0.1	-0.1	109	0.2	0.5	207	0.3	0.6	201	0.3	0.7	199
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,080.4	-3,731.2	14	5,086.4	13,066.4	7	6,166.8	16,797.6	6	6,325.5	17,242.4	6
Kosovo	1.5	4.3	142	1.8	5.0	183	0.3	0.7	197	0.3	0.7	197
Kuwait	72.8	55.9	180	283.0	766.0	51	210.3	710.1	60	215.3	726.6	61
Kyrgyzstan	1.0	3.4	136	1.6	4.9	184	0.5	1.5	179	0.6	1.6	177
Laos	-8.3	-27.0	72	1.1	3.6	193	9.4	30.6	116	9.8	31.7	117
Latvia	-15.2	-78.3	61	38.1	86.3	111	53.3	164.5	86	54.8	169.3	86
Lebanon	110.8	241.4	212	118.3	261.4	74	7.5	20.0	129	7.8	20.7	129
Lesotho	-75.4	-127.0	57	(-)	0.1	219	75.4	127.1	91	76.2	129.1	91
Liberia	5.5	23.1	166	12.0	38.1	130	6.6	15.0	135	7.0	15.6	135
Libya	-166.5	-358.7	43	7.5	56.5	124	174.0	415.2	71	180.5	429.4	71
Liechtenstein	-28.3	-77.0	62	1.9	4.2	188	30.2	81.1	102	30.7	82.4	103
Lithuania	-74.7	-262.7	47	66.9	156.5	89	141.6	419.2	70	148.4	435.6	70
Luxembourg	12.7	88.1	187	60.3	228.9	75	47.6	140.8	89	49.7	146.0	89
Macau	31.4	79.1	185	39.0	105.4	104	7.5	26.3	122	7.8	27.0	121
Macedonia	-27.3	-78.8	60	3.9	11.8	168	31.2	90.6	100	31.7	92.4	100
Madagascar	-97.6	-269.3	46	7.5	15.3	160	105.1	284.5	74	106.6	288.2	75
Malawi	-1.5	-5.9	86	2.4	4.6	185	3.9	10.6	144	4.1	11.0	145

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,037.7	-6,098.4	8	1,140.9	3,183.9	24	3,178.6	9,282.3	15	3,239.3	9,461.5	15
Maldives	-0.4	0.9	126	2.5	8.9	175	2.9	8.0	149	4.0	11.4	143
Mali	4.4	11.2	155	4.4	12.0	166	(-)	0.8	189	(-)	0.8	189
Malta	-3.8	-10.3	80	10.5	28.3	140	14.3	38.6	114	14.6	39.5	114
Marshall Islands	7.9	63.3	182	11.2	68.7	118	3.3	5.4	155	3.5	6.0	154
Martinique	14.2	38.3	174	14.4	38.9	128	0.1	0.6	203	0.1	0.6	204
Mauritania	7.8	37.0	173	8.3	38.2	129	0.5	1.1	183	0.5	1.2	184
Mauritius	-16.8	-53.0	67	3.5	9.9	171	20.3	63.0	108	21.8	66.0	108
Mayotte	(-)	-0.1	110	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	217	(-)	0.1	218
Mexico**	-8,053.2	-18,252.2	2	21,905.8	63,933.2	2	29,959.1	82,185.5	2	30,247.0	82,998.9	2
Micronesia	3.3	8.9	151	3.3	9.1	173	(-)	0.2	212	(-)	0.2	212
Moldova	-2.9	-10.1	81	1.5	3.6	192	4.4	13.7	137	4.6	14.6	137
Monaco	95.3	103.9	193	97.1	110.3	99	1.8	6.4	151	1.9	6.6	151
Mongolia	7.9	18.6	162	8.7	20.9	149	0.7	2.3	169	0.8	2.4	169
Montenegro	4.3	4.8	143	4.6	5.7	181	0.3	0.9	187	0.3	0.9	187
Montserrat	2.8	5.0	144	2.8	5.7	182	(-)	0.7	198	(-)	0.7	200
Morocco*	108.7	197.8	207	264.5	629.9	56	155.8	432.1	67	162.3	451.4	67
Mozambique	10.6	10.9	154	13.7	33.4	135	3.1	22.5	126	3.4	23.2	126
Namibia	15.0	54.1	179	35.3	86.4	110	20.3	32.3	115	20.4	32.5	116
Nauru	-0.2	-0.5	103	0.2	0.2	214	0.4	0.7	196	0.4	0.7	198
Nepal	-5.6	-15.9	77	3.4	9.0	174	9.1	24.9	123	9.5	26.4	123
Netherlands	2,349.0	6,683.2	232	4,267.3	11,797.7	8	1,918.3	5,114.6	21	1,973.7	5,272.9	21
New Caledonia	9.3	5.1	145	12.5	20.6	150	3.1	15.5	134	3.3	16.4	134
New Zealand	-60.6	-232.1	48	339.8	854.6	47	400.4	1,086.6	52	416.5	1,131.7	53
Nicaragua**	-145.0	-416.9	41	176.5	465.6	63	321.5	882.4	57	330.7	905.9	58
Niger	3.7	9.1	152	5.3	12.0	165	1.6	2.9	166	1.6	3.0	167
Nigeria	-70.8	-1,158.1	26	264.2	613.6	58	335.0	1,771.7	40	343.7	1,821.0	40
Niue	(-)	-0.1	108	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	0.1	219	(-)	0.1	219
Norfolk Island	-0.1	-0.1	107	0.1	0.1	222	0.1	0.2	213	0.1	0.2	214
Norway	-364.9	-166.9	52	226.4	1,259.6	44	591.4	1,426.5	44	618.1	1,496.3	44
Oman*	123.3	371.3	217	235.7	665.5	55	112.4	294.2	73	118.2	309.8	73
Pakistan	10.9	-42.0	70	306.6	840.0	49	295.7	882.0	58	309.6	925.1	57
Palau	0.9	3.7	137	1.5	4.4	186	0.7	0.8	193	0.7	0.8	191
Panama*	622.9	1,497.3	225	668.2	1,604.4	36	45.3	107.1	96	46.9	111.0	96
Papua New Guinea	2.7	3.9	138	6.8	18.4	156	4.1	14.5	136	4.2	15.0	136
Paraguay	246.0	683.0	221	254.2	707.2	54	8.2	24.2	124	8.4	25.2	124
Peru*	204.6	89.7	188	849.5	2,263.0	30	644.9	2,173.3	35	668.4	2,284.0	35
Philippines	-330.0	-951.4	29	734.5	2,037.0	32	1,064.4	2,988.5	30	1,094.9	3,072.6	31
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	112	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Poland	29.8	-497.8	39	723.6	1,402.5	40	693.8	1,900.3	38	715.1	1,958.3	38
Portugal	-212.2	-561.1	36	104.9	308.8	71	317.1	869.9	59	328.9	903.0	59
Qatar	159.8	333.0	215	314.3	757.2	52	154.6	424.2	69	160.1	438.9	68
Reunion	(-)	-0.7	100	0.8	3.6	191	0.8	4.3	159	0.8	4.4	159
Romania	-154.7	-409.0	42	77.6	222.9	77	232.3	631.9	62	240.8	654.1	62
Russia	-1,216.9	-3,030.5	18	577.4	1,578.3	37	1,794.3	4,608.8	22	1,856.9	4,780.7	22
Rwanda	-3.0	-5.9	87	2.8	13.3	162	5.7	19.2	130	5.8	19.4	130
Samoa	2.4	6.8	148	2.8	8.1	177	0.4	1.2	182	0.5	1.3	182
San Marino	-0.9	-2.6	92	0.1	0.2	215	1.1	2.9	167	1.1	3.1	165
Sao Tome and Principe	0.2	0.2	118	0.3	0.4	209	0.1	0.2	214	0.1	0.2	213
Saudi Arabia	-51.4	-1,014.2	28	1,541.7	3,355.3	21	1,593.1	4,369.5	24	1,631.7	4,479.1	24
Senegal	5.4	7.5	150	10.7	37.0	133	5.3	29.5	118	5.6	30.5	118
Serbia	-8.1	-47.9	68	12.1	26.6	141	20.2	74.5	105	20.9	77.6	105
Seychelles	0.4	2.6	133	1.1	4.2	187	0.7	1.6	176	0.8	1.8	174
Sierra Leone	4.7	7.4	149	8.1	18.5	155	3.4	11.1	143	3.4	11.3	144
Singapore*	602.8	1,956.8	226	2,928.6	7,790.2	12	2,325.8	5,833.4	18	2,345.7	5,894.0	18
Sint Maarten	45.1	140.9	201	56.4	171.1	86	11.3	30.2	117	11.4	30.2	119
Slovakia	-229.9	-531.5	37	25.2	76.9	113	255.2	608.4	63	258.9	617.8	63
Slovenia	-41.8	-122.0	58	20.0	60.1	122	61.8	182.1	85	64.0	188.5	85
Solomon Islands	2.5	3.1	135	2.6	3.9	189	0.1	0.8	188	0.1	0.9	188
Somalia	1.8	6.1	146	2.0	6.6	180	0.1	0.5	205	0.1	0.5	205
South Africa	-193.7	-602.0	35	573.1	1,327.6	41	766.9	1,929.6	37	786.4	1,983.8	37
South Sudan	4.9	6.8	147	4.9	6.8	179	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Spain	-358.6	-1,277.3	24	1,167.8	3,164.2	25	1,526.5	4,441.5	23	1,576.8	4,579.1	23
Sri Lanka	-194.2	-629.3	34	29.0	80.5	112	223.2	709.8	61	234.6	744.0	60
St Helena	-0.4	-1.7	93	(-)	(-)	230	0.4	1.7	174	0.4	1.8	175

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	15.3	45.3	176	18.9	58.2	123	3.6	12.9	140	3.8	13.4	140
St Lucia	11.9	114.7	195	15.7	123.3	97	3.9	8.6	148	4.0	8.8	149
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	113	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.0	18.7	163	5.3	19.5	152	0.3	0.8	190	0.3	0.8	190
Sudan	6.6	13.8	158	7.7	18.7	154	1.1	4.8	157	1.2	5.2	156
Suriname	34.4	93.0	191	42.6	110.0	100	8.2	17.0	133	8.7	18.3	133
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	-0.2	105	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	0.2	211	(-)	0.2	211
Swaziland	5.2	14.7	161	5.7	16.1	158	0.5	1.3	180	0.5	1.4	181
Sweden	-762.2	-1,840.0	20	359.7	1,020.1	46	1,121.9	2,860.1	31	1,327.7	3,201.9	29
Switzerland	-1,108.5	-3,390.6	15	2,251.9	6,097.5	16	3,360.4	9,488.1	14	3,386.8	9,558.3	14
Syria	3.8	14.1	159	4.0	15.5	159	0.3	1.3	181	0.3	1.4	180
Taiwan	-1,033.5	-4,036.5	12	2,425.7	6,413.5	15	3,459.2	10,450.0	13	3,570.8	10,800.7	13
Tajikistan	0.2	1.0	127	0.3	1.3	200	0.1	0.3	207	0.1	0.3	207
Tanzania	5.2	4.2	141	15.0	30.6	137	9.8	26.4	121	10.0	27.0	122
Thailand	-1,559.4	-4,502.8	10	1,075.1	3,002.2	26	2,634.5	7,505.0	16	2,725.2	7,769.3	16
Timor-Leste	(-)	-0.5	102	0.1	0.2	217	(-)	0.7	195	(-)	0.7	196
Togo	31.1	90.6	189	31.9	92.8	108	0.8	2.2	171	0.9	2.3	171
Tokelau	(-)	-0.4	104	0.1	0.2	218	0.2	0.5	204	0.2	0.6	203
Tonga	0.7	2.8	134	0.9	3.4	194	0.2	0.6	202	0.3	0.7	195
Trinidad and Tobago	-203.1	-509.7	38	173.0	471.5	62	376.1	981.2	55	398.4	1,032.1	55
Tunisia	-24.0	-76.9	63	32.9	109.0	102	56.9	185.9	84	58.4	191.4	84
Turkey	61.9	128.7	199	941.8	2,549.2	28	879.8	2,420.5	33	930.5	2,550.5	33
Turkmenistan	(-)	1.7	130	1.1	3.8	190	1.1	2.2	172	1.2	2.3	172
Turks and Caicos Islands	33.4	97.7	192	34.5	100.1	105	1.1	2.3	168	1.1	2.4	168
Tuvalu	0.1	0.3	120	0.1	0.3	212	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Uganda	0.2	-0.8	98	7.1	19.2	153	6.8	20.0	128	7.1	20.7	128
Ukraine	139.9	230.2	211	215.7	506.8	61	75.9	276.6	75	79.5	295.9	74
United Arab Emirates	970.3	2,854.9	229	1,452.4	3,985.9	19	482.1	1,131.0	51	507.6	1,190.6	51
United Kingdom	1,598.4	2,485.6	228	6,782.2	17,174.8	5	5,183.8	14,689.2	7	5,274.4	14,936.5	7
Uruguay	70.3	181.3	205	114.7	289.5	73	44.4	108.2	95	46.0	112.6	95
Uzbekistan	8.7	19.1	164	9.6	22.4	148	0.9	3.3	164	0.9	3.5	163
Vanuatu	-0.3	-1.2	96	0.4	1.1	201	0.7	2.3	170	0.8	2.4	170
Vatican City	0.1	-0.2	106	0.1	0.1	220	(-)	0.3	208	(-)	0.3	208
Venezuela	-406.5	-1,194.2	25	559.4	1,415.8	39	965.9	2,610.0	32	988.7	2,676.1	32
Vietnam	-3,112.5	-9,277.2	6	798.1	2,115.8	31	3,910.7	11,393.0	12	4,057.3	11,862.7	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	116	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
West Bank Administered by Israel	0.1	-0.9	97	0.3	0.8	203	0.2	1.7	175	0.3	1.8	176
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	111	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Yemen	15.0	41.3	175	15.0	41.5	127	(-)	0.2	210	(-)	0.2	210
Zambia	8.7	26.5	169	11.0	38.0	131	2.3	11.4	142	2.3	11.6	142
Zimbabwe	0.5	1.8	131	3.0	7.7	178	2.4	5.9	153	2.6	6.2	153
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-94.3	(X)	(-)	-64.5	(X)	(-)	29.9	(X)	(-)	28.8	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-652.1	-3,102.0	(X)	2,264.2	5,680.0	(X)	2,916.2	8,782.0	(X)	3,007.8	9,062.7	(X)
APEC	-46,169.0	-151,219.8	(X)	91,666.3	250,815.1	(X)	137,835.2	402,034.9	(X)	141,463.0	413,267.0	(X)
ASEAN	-7,667.4	-23,089.7	(X)	7,465.9	20,151.9	(X)	15,133.3	43,241.7	(X)	15,577.5	44,573.0	(X)
Asia - South	-1,781.9	-6,859.5	(X)	3,573.0	9,031.8	(X)	5,354.9	15,891.3	(X)	5,573.8	16,526.0	(X)
Asia Near East	-278.2	-2,039.5	(X)	5,592.9	14,399.6	(X)	5,871.2	16,439.1	(X)	6,022.0	16,860.8	(X)
CAFTA-DR	469.1	1,644.5	(X)	2,699.5	7,644.5	(X)	2,230.3	6,000.0	(X)	2,345.8	6,308.6	(X)
Central American Common Market	250.3	885.1	(X)	2,025.9	5,714.4	(X)	1,775.6	4,829.4	(X)	1,879.4	5,106.1	(X)
Euro Area	-11,833.5	-34,603.5	(X)	21,121.7	56,280.8	(X)	32,955.2	90,884.4	(X)	33,702.5	92,829.6	(X)
Europe	-14,601.9	-44,176.5	(X)	34,495.8	91,018.6	(X)	49,097.7	135,195.1	(X)	50,395.8	138,431.9	(X)
European Union	-12,146.1	-37,809.7	(X)	29,847.5	78,082.5	(X)	41,993.6	115,892.3	(X)	43,106.1	118,618.8	(X)
LAFTA	-6,675.4	-16,468.1	(X)	30,821.2	88,144.1	(X)	37,496.6	104,612.2	(X)	38,128.2	106,444.2	(X)
NATO Allies	-5,801.5	-25,020.5	(X)	56,266.3	149,765.0	(X)	62,067.7	174,785.6	(X)	63,573.6	179,041.7	(X)
North America	-7,747.1	-22,054.8	(X)	49,010.0	137,120.0	(X)	56,757.1	159,174.8	(X)	57,631.9	161,833.1	(X)
OECD	-28,144.7	-82,347.2	(X)	98,504.2	268,698.7	(X)	126,648.9	351,045.8	(X)	129,377.1	358,406.8	(X)
OPEC	-767.7	-5,000.1	(X)	5,247.9	13,007.4	(X)	6,015.6	18,007.4	(X)	6,202.2	18,569.2	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-32,636.2	-112,051.4	(X)	38,178.4	101,529.8	(X)	70,814.6	213,581.2	(X)	73,135.6	220,858.4	(X)
South/Central America	3,550.8	8,029.7	(X)	13,962.2	38,163.3	(X)	10,411.5	30,133.5	(X)	10,901.6	31,536.2	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-5,517.7	-13,097.3	(X)	34,331.6	97,828.9	(X)	39,849.3	110,926.2	(X)	40,599.3	113,074.6	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-59,086.4	-177,082.6	(X)	135,663.3	372,905.2	(X)	194,749.7	549,987.8	(X)	200,255.1	565,998.5	(X)
Afghanistan	37.2	136.1	199	38.2	140.8	90	1.0	4.7	157	1.0	4.8	157
Albania	1.8	4.2	134	4.1	11.1	168	2.3	6.9	150	2.4	7.4	149
Algeria	-236.5	-939.6	26	120.0	262.5	76	356.5	1,202.1	44	375.3	1,262.5	44
Andorra	-0.6	-1.4	88	0.2	1.3	201	0.9	2.7	165	0.9	2.7	165
Angola	-18.6	-250.4	43	47.8	104.4	98	66.4	354.8	69	69.9	370.9	69
Anguilla	3.3	8.3	144	3.6	9.5	172	0.3	1.2	183	0.3	1.2	184
Antigua and Barbuda	29.0	97.9	190	29.7	101.8	99	0.7	4.0	160	0.7	4.0	161
Argentina	438.2	1,113.3	226	796.2	2,060.8	32	358.0	947.5	54	376.5	995.0	54
Armenia	2.2	5.3	139	5.4	15.3	157	3.2	10.0	140	3.4	10.6	141
Aruba	140.1	334.2	215	142.0	341.6	69	1.9	7.4	147	1.9	7.7	147
Australia*	1,282.5	3,265.1	230	2,178.3	5,686.9	17	895.8	2,421.8	33	917.7	2,481.3	33
Austria	-738.5	-607.3	33	273.6	2,079.9	30	1,012.0	2,687.2	29	1,039.8	2,754.6	29
Azerbaijan	17.2	10.5	149	19.6	53.1	121	2.5	42.6	111	2.5	43.2	112
Bahamas	154.2	481.1	220	234.5	619.5	56	80.3	138.4	85	81.6	141.2	85
Bahrain*	27.6	-2.8	84	106.2	224.9	82	78.6	227.7	76	81.3	237.4	76
Bangladesh	-356.5	-1,156.9	25	147.5	379.0	67	504.0	1,535.9	41	522.5	1,589.8	41
Barbados	36.5	112.0	195	41.2	127.1	92	4.7	15.0	134	4.9	15.4	134
Belarus	0.6	-34.6	63	6.7	13.9	160	6.1	48.5	107	6.6	52.4	106
Belgium	1,506.5	3,898.3	231	2,766.1	7,501.3	12	1,259.7	3,603.0	25	1,294.9	3,696.0	25
Belize	14.0	40.1	176	25.0	57.3	118	11.0	17.2	130	11.5	18.0	129
Benin	30.0	58.0	182	32.1	62.3	114	2.1	4.3	159	2.1	4.4	158
Bermuda	45.3	175.0	204	47.7	179.9	84	2.4	4.9	156	2.5	5.1	156
Bhutan	0.3	0.7	116	0.3	0.7	205	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
Bolivia	16.3	40.2	177	59.6	151.1	88	43.3	110.9	90	43.8	112.4	90
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-3.7	-13.5	70	2.7	6.5	178	6.4	20.1	124	6.6	20.8	124
Botswana	-7.2	-120.6	50	3.9	8.6	175	11.1	129.2	87	11.6	131.8	87
Brazil	370.8	1,519.5	228	2,773.1	8,157.4	11	2,402.2	6,637.9	17	2,495.3	6,896.5	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.4	-4.3	82	0.4	4.0	186	(-)	8.3	142	(-)	8.3	146
British Virgin Islands	18.5	73.4	186	18.8	74.4	109	0.3	1.1	188	0.3	1.1	188
Brunei	4.7	13.9	154	6.4	18.2	149	1.7	4.3	158	1.7	4.4	160
Bulgaria	-33.7	-93.7	53	29.0	61.9	115	62.8	155.6	83	64.9	161.4	83
Burkina Faso	6.7	14.8	157	6.8	15.7	156	0.1	0.9	190	0.1	0.9	191
Burma	22.1	8.7	147	50.1	86.1	104	28.0	77.4	96	28.8	79.5	96
Burundi	-0.5	-1.9	86	0.2	0.4	213	0.6	2.3	169	0.7	2.3	169
Cabo Verde	0.2	1.4	121	0.3	1.9	196	0.1	0.5	197	0.2	0.6	196
Cambodia	-194.6	-630.5	32	32.8	88.8	103	227.4	719.3	61	234.9	743.8	61
Cameroon	-4.0	-16.0	68	15.4	30.7	134	19.4	46.6	108	20.2	48.8	108
Canada**	-1,339.6	-6,880.3	7	24,952.9	66,959.8	1	26,292.5	73,840.1	3	26,953.7	75,705.4	3
Cayman Islands	62.8	167.3	201	66.2	173.3	85	3.3	6.0	154	3.4	6.1	154
Central African Republic	1.0	2.7	131	1.0	3.1	190	0.1	0.3	202	0.1	0.3	202
Chad	-15.6	-89.5	54	2.5	4.7	183	18.1	94.2	93	18.6	99.0	92
Chile*	-102.9	110.5	194	939.4	3,146.5	23	1,042.3	3,035.9	28	1,129.8	3,302.7	27
China	-24,578.9	-78,848.8	1	9,625.8	29,495.6	3	34,204.7	108,344.4	1	35,615.7	112,910.9	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.3	95	(-)	0.1	225	0.1	0.4	198	0.1	0.4	199
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.5	93	0.1	0.2	221	0.2	0.7	193	0.3	0.7	193
Colombia*	456.6	428.0	218	1,634.9	3,852.0	20	1,178.3	3,424.0	26	1,229.3	3,583.6	26
Comoros	-0.1	-0.1	99	(-)	0.2	219	0.1	0.4	201	0.1	0.4	200
Congo (Brazzaville)	22.7	34.7	170	24.7	40.0	125	2.0	5.3	155	2.2	5.6	155
Congo (Kinshasa)	-1.5	-4.6	81	6.3	16.7	152	7.8	21.3	122	7.9	21.7	123
Cook Islands	0.2	0.9	118	0.4	1.2	203	0.1	0.3	206	0.1	0.3	206
Costa Rica**	135.9	496.4	221	527.2	1,547.1	38	391.4	1,050.7	50	414.8	1,116.6	50
Cote d'Ivoire	-167.1	-431.2	39	30.8	84.9	105	197.9	516.1	64	203.9	530.5	64
Croatia	3.2	7.8	142	41.3	121.5	94	38.2	113.7	89	39.2	116.8	89
Cuba	29.2	64.7	184	29.2	64.7	113	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	94.1	182.0	206	116.0	246.2	77	21.9	64.2	101	22.1	64.7	102
Cyprus	6.5	4.4	135	11.5	22.9	141	5.1	18.5	125	5.2	18.9	126
Czech Republic	-210.1	-531.9	34	176.4	512.4	59	386.6	1,044.3	52	399.3	1,077.8	52
Denmark	-472.3	-1,390.6	23	191.5	523.0	58	663.8	1,913.6	36	673.5	1,946.0	36
Djibouti	16.8	38.0	173	18.7	45.2	123	1.9	7.2	149	1.9	7.3	150
Dominica	4.5	13.6	153	4.5	13.8	161	0.1	0.2	208	0.1	0.2	208
Dominican Republic**	305.3	914.6	225	746.1	2,011.1	33	440.8	1,096.5	48	451.5	1,123.8	49
Ecuador	-177.6	-494.4	37	424.1	1,149.3	43	601.8	1,643.7	39	636.1	1,749.7	38
Egypt	299.5	673.9	224	411.7	1,056.3	46	112.2	382.4	68	117.7	402.3	68
El Salvador**	46.8	167.5	202	271.3	757.0	51	224.5	589.4	63	231.0	607.3	63
Equatorial Guinea	5.7	-22.4	67	6.4	19.2	146	0.6	41.6	112	0.6	46.1	111
Eritrea	(-)	0.2	111	(-)	0.3	214	(-)	0.1	211	(-)	0.1	211

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-39.9	-109.8	52	22.6	61.4	116	62.5	171.2	81	63.6	177.5	81
Ethiopia	106.3	100.6	191	124.1	149.6	89	17.8	49.0	106	18.7	51.3	107
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	0.2	110	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Faroe Islands	-9.6	-28.5	65	0.2	0.5	208	9.8	29.0	116	13.2	37.4	113
Fiji	-17.8	-41.2	62	4.8	11.2	167	22.5	52.5	105	28.3	66.7	101
Finland	-242.9	-665.7	29	121.2	384.7	66	364.1	1,050.4	51	377.1	1,086.7	51
France	-355.1	-2,802.8	16	3,508.3	8,448.1	10	3,863.3	11,250.9	10	3,955.6	11,499.9	10
French Guiana	1.3	8.0	143	2.7	9.5	173	1.4	1.5	177	1.5	1.5	178
French Polynesia	7.4	8.4	146	9.9	25.7	139	2.6	17.3	129	2.8	17.8	130
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.8	2.3	128	0.8	2.3	193	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Gabon	4.3	1.3	120	7.6	17.3	150	3.3	16.1	132	3.4	16.8	132
Gambia	8.0	12.2	151	8.0	12.4	164	(-)	0.2	209	(-)	0.2	209
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	0.5	0.5	114	0.5	0.5	209	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	23.6	49.1	181	26.6	66.1	111	3.0	17.0	131	3.1	17.7	131
Germany	-5,255.2	-14,573.5	4	4,819.9	12,951.3	6	10,075.1	27,524.8	5	10,278.5	28,067.7	5
Ghana	-13.9	19.4	162	87.1	244.8	79	101.0	225.4	77	104.1	233.3	77
Gibraltar	113.4	314.6	214	113.4	314.7	72	(-)	0.1	216	(-)	0.1	216
Greece	-46.0	-42.4	61	53.9	246.2	78	99.9	288.6	72	106.8	313.5	72
Greenland	2.5	3.1	133	3.2	4.6	184	0.7	1.4	178	0.7	1.4	180
Grenada	6.1	16.6	159	7.2	18.9	147	1.1	2.3	168	1.3	2.7	166
Guadeloupe	15.7	44.0	178	16.0	44.5	124	0.2	0.6	195	0.2	0.6	195
Guatemala*	167.3	626.2	222	587.5	1,690.6	35	420.2	1,064.4	49	489.6	1,211.3	47
Guinea	8.9	18.5	160	9.4	19.8	145	0.6	1.3	180	0.7	1.6	177
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	1.9	124	0.1	1.9	198	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Guyana	5.7	14.6	156	28.3	83.8	107	22.5	69.2	99	23.2	71.0	99
Haiti	15.6	104.8	193	96.2	317.9	71	80.7	213.2	78	82.3	217.3	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	0.1	-0.2	96	0.1	0.1	227	(-)	0.3	203	(-)	0.3	204
Honduras**	36.5	113.0	197	476.5	1,258.7	41	440.0	1,145.7	46	480.4	1,235.8	45
Hong Kong	2,788.1	9,521.0	234	3,591.4	11,369.6	7	803.3	1,848.5	37	813.8	1,881.8	37
Hungary	-318.1	-699.6	27	174.2	492.6	60	492.4	1,192.2	45	500.7	1,213.1	46
Iceland	-9.2	-23.9	66	19.4	57.2	119	28.6	81.1	95	30.8	86.8	95
India	-2,029.4	-5,654.9	10	2,114.5	5,755.3	16	4,143.9	11,410.2	9	4,309.0	11,848.6	9
Indonesia	-1,188.1	-3,404.9	13	621.7	1,681.4	36	1,809.9	5,086.3	20	1,896.0	5,322.3	20
Iran	-1.8	-3.1	83	8.6	20.8	144	10.4	23.9	120	10.6	24.4	120
Iraq	-900.8	-2,201.0	21	91.6	338.0	70	992.4	2,539.0	31	1,035.9	2,660.0	31
Ireland	-3,777.3	-10,725.0	5	848.6	2,327.0	27	4,625.9	13,051.9	7	4,647.1	13,105.7	8
Israel*	-1,069.1	-2,809.0	15	1,029.5	3,017.6	24	2,098.5	5,826.6	19	2,139.6	5,937.9	19
Italy	-2,079.7	-6,095.9	9	1,826.0	4,863.4	19	3,905.7	10,959.4	11	4,022.7	11,295.4	11
Jamaica	119.8	389.3	216	162.1	472.6	61	42.3	83.4	94	44.0	87.2	94
Japan	-7,240.0	-17,384.5	2	5,803.1	16,034.5	4	13,043.1	33,418.9	4	13,343.3	34,229.0	4
Jordan*	146.1	283.8	210	279.3	689.1	53	133.2	405.3	67	136.4	414.8	67
Kazakhstan	-24.9	-125.4	49	46.7	133.3	91	71.6	258.7	73	75.6	271.8	73
Kenya	3.9	38.3	174	42.1	168.7	86	38.2	130.3	86	39.5	134.3	86
Kiribati	-0.1	-0.5	92	0.2	0.6	206	0.3	1.1	185	0.3	1.2	185
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,252.0	-6,136.1	8	4,359.5	11,299.7	8	6,611.5	17,435.8	6	6,790.9	17,925.3	6
Kosovo	0.4	2.4	129	0.5	2.9	191	0.1	0.4	199	0.1	0.4	198
Kuwait	198.3	447.0	219	493.7	1,326.1	39	295.4	879.2	57	307.9	920.3	57
Kyrgyzstan	1.2	7.6	141	1.6	8.1	177	0.4	0.5	196	0.4	0.5	197
Laos	-4.5	-15.4	69	1.7	8.4	176	6.2	23.8	121	6.4	24.3	121
Latvia	-0.2	-7.6	75	27.4	66.0	112	27.6	73.6	98	28.7	77.0	98
Lebanon	75.6	241.4	208	86.5	268.4	75	10.9	27.0	118	11.2	27.8	118
Lesotho	-25.1	-61.7	56	0.1	0.2	220	25.2	62.0	102	26.1	64.1	103
Liberia	10.7	39.8	175	14.9	51.2	122	4.1	11.4	138	4.3	12.1	138
Libya	-32.0	-143.8	48	11.6	34.6	130	43.5	178.4	80	46.6	193.9	79
Liechtenstein	-22.0	-58.2	57	1.8	9.8	170	23.7	68.0	100	24.1	68.9	100
Lithuania	-119.0	-305.9	41	44.5	120.1	95	163.6	425.9	66	171.1	446.7	66
Luxembourg	33.0	135.6	198	72.8	239.0	80	39.8	103.3	91	41.7	108.1	91
Macau	44.3	103.4	192	50.2	121.9	93	6.0	18.5	126	6.2	19.2	125
Macedonia	-14.1	-45.1	60	2.9	11.3	166	17.0	56.5	104	17.4	57.6	105
Madagascar	-79.3	-175.8	47	4.6	15.1	158	83.9	190.9	79	85.0	193.5	80
Malawi	-2.2	-8.9	73	3.1	5.0	181	5.2	13.9	135	5.5	14.5	135

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,042.7	-5,498.2	11	1,142.5	3,268.7	22	3,185.3	8,766.9	14	3,248.1	8,934.9	14
Maldives	0.3	2.2	126	3.0	9.5	171	2.7	7.3	148	4.3	11.5	139
Mali	5.9	15.9	158	6.5	16.9	151	0.6	1.1	186	0.6	1.1	189
Malta	-8.7	74.4	187	4.9	119.7	96	13.6	45.3	110	13.9	46.2	110
Marshall Islands	52.4	275.8	209	53.4	279.7	74	1.0	3.8	161	1.2	4.4	159
Martinique	7.2	35.5	171	8.8	37.6	128	1.6	2.1	171	1.8	2.3	170
Mauritania	9.6	28.8	166	9.8	29.4	136	0.2	0.6	194	0.2	0.6	194
Mauritius	1.2	-31.1	64	23.8	30.1	135	22.6	61.2	103	23.5	63.4	104
Mayotte	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Mexico**	-7,032.6	-16,743.2	3	21,021.8	58,702.4	2	28,054.3	75,445.6	2	28,327.1	76,177.1	2
Micronesia	3.2	8.8	148	3.3	8.9	174	0.1	0.1	212	0.1	0.1	212
Moldova	-2.0	-4.9	80	1.2	3.4	188	3.3	8.2	144	3.5	8.7	143
Monaco	1.7	12.3	152	3.0	18.6	148	1.3	6.3	152	1.3	6.4	153
Mongolia	5.9	14.6	155	6.2	15.8	155	0.3	1.2	182	0.3	1.3	181
Montenegro	0.3	0.8	117	0.5	1.0	204	0.2	0.3	205	0.2	0.3	205
Montserrat	0.8	2.2	127	0.8	2.3	192	(-)	0.1	214	(-)	0.1	215
Morocco*	102.5	286.6	212	263.3	609.2	57	160.8	322.6	71	165.3	336.5	71
Mozambique	9.7	8.4	145	11.5	36.7	129	1.8	28.3	117	1.9	28.9	117
Namibia	10.1	-8.3	74	14.9	28.2	137	4.8	36.5	113	4.8	36.9	114
Nauru	(-)	-0.1	100	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	0.1	213	(-)	0.1	213
Nepal	(-)	-7.5	76	6.5	13.6	162	6.5	21.1	123	6.9	22.4	122
Netherlands	2,200.2	6,085.7	233	3,760.7	10,389.2	9	1,560.5	4,303.5	21	1,611.1	4,451.5	21
New Caledonia	4.4	3.0	132	10.3	16.3	153	5.9	13.4	136	6.3	14.1	136
New Zealand	-114.0	-210.1	46	296.7	817.9	49	410.7	1,028.1	53	428.2	1,072.5	53
Nicaragua**	-126.4	-394.1	40	181.8	409.3	64	308.2	803.5	58	317.1	825.9	58
Niger	3.9	10.6	150	4.2	11.8	165	0.3	1.2	181	0.3	1.3	182
Nigeria	-448.9	-1,227.0	24	148.5	441.1	62	597.3	1,668.1	38	621.1	1,737.2	39
Niue	(-)	-0.1	98	(-)	(-)	230	0.1	0.1	210	0.1	0.1	210
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Norway	72.4	-54.6	58	433.4	1,061.4	45	360.9	1,116.0	47	382.2	1,177.6	48
Oman*	152.6	422.3	217	211.7	656.7	54	59.1	234.4	75	62.4	248.0	74
Pakistan	-30.5	-75.4	55	278.8	812.7	50	309.3	888.1	56	324.3	932.6	56
Palau	1.5	4.7	137	1.5	4.7	182	(-)	0.1	218	(-)	0.1	218
Panama*	528.5	1,456.0	227	565.0	1,550.9	37	36.5	95.0	92	37.9	98.3	93
Papua New Guinea	-3.9	-11.0	72	4.1	13.3	163	7.9	24.4	119	8.2	25.2	119
Paraguay	234.6	662.3	223	245.3	691.5	52	10.6	29.3	115	11.4	31.4	116
Peru*	224.8	299.5	213	810.1	2,237.3	28	585.3	1,937.8	35	603.5	2,031.6	35
Philippines	-237.2	-655.1	31	791.6	2,008.1	34	1,028.8	2,663.2	30	1,061.2	2,744.7	30
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Poland	-271.2	-671.7	28	332.4	882.7	47	603.6	1,554.4	40	625.2	1,610.3	40
Portugal	-157.7	-447.9	38	98.7	312.1	73	256.4	760.1	59	267.8	790.3	59
Qatar	191.2	285.5	211	340.0	623.2	55	148.8	337.8	70	152.5	347.1	70
Reunion	0.7	-5.4	79	0.8	1.4	200	(-)	6.8	151	(-)	6.9	151
Romania	-64.4	-260.0	42	117.5	237.4	81	181.9	497.4	65	189.0	514.9	65
Russia	-1,159.2	-2,660.7	17	538.6	1,280.7	40	1,697.9	3,941.4	23	1,774.1	4,126.6	23
Rwanda	-2.9	-6.9	78	1.4	4.2	185	4.3	11.1	139	4.4	11.3	140
Samoa	1.1	4.9	138	1.7	6.5	179	0.6	1.5	176	0.7	1.7	176
San Marino	-0.2	-0.5	90	0.1	0.3	216	0.3	0.8	191	0.4	1.0	190
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	0.2	109	0.1	0.3	218	(-)	0.1	217	(-)	0.1	217
Saudi Arabia	-669.9	-2,591.7	18	1,495.2	3,583.4	21	2,165.0	6,175.1	18	2,263.4	6,458.9	18
Senegal	7.9	45.6	179	12.0	60.9	117	4.1	15.3	133	4.7	16.2	133
Serbia	-17.1	-47.7	59	10.6	26.8	138	27.7	74.4	97	28.9	77.6	97
Seychelles	0.6	-0.4	94	1.5	3.1	189	0.9	3.4	162	0.9	3.7	162
Sierra Leone	11.1	18.8	161	12.2	21.3	143	1.1	2.6	167	1.1	2.7	167
Singapore*	887.7	3,154.6	229	2,695.1	7,392.3	13	1,807.4	4,237.7	22	1,828.5	4,290.6	22
Sint Maarten	50.4	178.1	205	61.6	211.5	83	11.3	33.4	114	11.3	33.5	115
Slovakia	-229.8	-498.7	36	42.3	101.2	100	272.1	600.0	62	275.4	608.4	62
Slovenia	-35.6	-111.3	51	17.5	53.4	120	53.2	164.7	82	54.9	170.0	82
Solomon Islands	0.9	2.0	125	0.9	2.3	194	0.1	0.3	204	0.1	0.3	203
Somalia	13.7	24.5	164	13.7	24.6	140	(-)	0.1	215	(-)	0.1	214
South Africa	-66.8	-247.8	44	436.1	1,207.0	42	502.9	1,454.8	42	516.9	1,496.5	42
South Sudan	0.6	1.8	123	0.6	1.8	199	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221
Spain	-233.3	-244.0	45	1,013.7	2,907.0	25	1,247.0	3,151.0	27	1,294.9	3,273.1	28
Sri Lanka	-238.9	-659.7	30	23.4	84.5	106	262.3	744.2	60	275.3	779.3	60
St Helena	-0.1	-7.4	77	(-)	0.2	223	0.1	7.5	146	0.1	7.6	148

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	9.0	26.5	165	13.1	38.4	127	4.1	11.9	137	4.2	12.2	137
St Lucia	43.6	112.4	196	45.6	118.6	97	2.0	6.3	153	2.1	6.5	152
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	101	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
St Vincent and the Grenadines	8.7	20.6	163	9.3	22.3	142	0.6	1.8	175	0.6	2.0	174
Sudan	11.5	29.5	168	12.7	31.5	132	1.2	1.9	173	1.2	2.1	172
Suriname	20.3	64.7	183	27.4	82.0	108	7.1	17.3	128	7.7	18.7	127
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.1	0.1	108	0.1	0.1	224	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Swaziland	1.8	4.5	136	2.3	5.7	180	0.5	1.2	184	0.5	1.2	186
Sweden	-558.6	-1,587.5	22	329.6	875.8	48	888.2	2,463.2	32	908.0	2,526.3	32
Switzerland	-236.6	-2,363.4	20	2,546.1	5,819.4	15	2,782.7	8,182.8	15	2,807.0	8,253.3	15
Syria	-0.1	-0.1	97	0.3	1.3	202	0.4	1.4	179	0.4	1.5	179
Taiwan	-904.0	-2,865.7	14	2,447.3	6,725.3	14	3,351.3	9,590.9	13	3,473.3	9,939.3	13
Tajikistan	0.5	1.7	122	0.6	1.9	197	0.2	0.2	207	0.2	0.2	207
Tanzania	-6.6	-13.2	71	17.0	33.1	131	23.6	46.4	109	24.1	47.4	109
Thailand	-1,784.3	-4,712.0	12	819.4	2,485.2	26	2,603.7	7,197.1	16	2,696.9	7,448.9	16
Timor-Leste	-0.3	-2.1	85	0.1	0.5	210	0.4	2.6	166	0.4	2.7	168
Togo	24.3	88.2	188	24.7	91.2	102	0.4	3.0	163	0.4	3.1	163
Tokelau	0.2	-0.5	91	0.2	0.3	215	(-)	0.8	192	(-)	0.8	192
Tonga	0.7	2.7	130	1.1	3.6	187	0.4	0.9	189	0.5	1.2	183
Trinidad and Tobago	-180.0	-506.8	35	151.3	414.4	63	331.3	921.2	55	350.4	980.5	55
Tunisia	-14.8	36.9	172	53.1	160.4	87	67.9	123.5	88	70.6	127.9	88
Turkey	79.4	45.6	180	838.8	2,168.4	29	759.5	2,122.8	34	799.6	2,238.1	34
Turkmenistan	3.9	95.5	189	4.4	97.3	101	0.6	1.8	174	0.6	1.9	175
Turks and Caicos Islands	27.9	70.1	185	28.7	72.9	110	0.8	2.8	164	0.8	2.9	164
Tuvalu	0.1	0.3	112	0.1	0.3	217	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	(-)	220
Uganda	-1.7	-1.8	87	4.1	16.2	154	5.9	18.0	127	6.1	18.7	128
Ukraine	84.4	171.4	203	168.0	408.1	65	83.6	236.8	74	87.5	247.3	75
United Arab Emirates	1,601.9	3,935.7	232	2,058.0	5,168.7	18	456.1	1,233.0	43	479.1	1,290.6	43
United Kingdom	308.5	146.9	200	4,965.5	13,075.5	5	4,656.9	12,928.6	8	4,752.3	13,181.9	7
Uruguay	117.0	226.3	207	152.1	374.7	68	35.2	148.4	84	36.3	151.7	84
Uzbekistan	4.9	28.9	167	5.8	31.1	133	0.9	2.1	170	1.0	2.2	171
Vanuatu	-0.4	1.1	119	0.2	2.2	195	0.5	1.1	187	0.6	1.1	187
Vatican City	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.5	211	(-)	0.4	200	(-)	0.4	201
Venezuela	-912.9	-2,548.0	19	322.1	1,077.5	44	1,235.0	3,625.5	24	1,277.9	3,761.9	24
Vietnam	-2,368.2	-8,127.4	6	713.2	2,063.9	31	3,081.4	10,191.2	12	3,212.9	10,632.2	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	(-)	219	(-)	(-)	219
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.4	-1.3	89	0.3	0.6	207	0.7	1.9	172	0.7	2.0	173
Western Sahara	0.4	0.4	113	0.4	0.4	212	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Yemen	14.6	31.4	169	14.7	39.3	126	0.1	7.9	145	0.1	8.6	144
Zambia	2.2	6.5	140	5.2	14.8	159	3.1	8.2	143	3.1	8.5	145
Zimbabwe	0.6	0.6	115	1.8	10.4	169	1.2	9.7	141	1.3	10.0	142
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank	March	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-400.8	-2,154.3	(X)	2,124.8	5,376.0	(X)	2,525.6	7,530.3	(X)	2,620.3	7,828.9	(X)
APEC	-47,159.8	-137,773.2	(X)	83,359.1	232,687.2	(X)	130,518.9	370,460.4	(X)	134,124.6	381,186.7	(X)
ASEAN	-6,905.1	-19,866.3	(X)	6,874.7	19,100.9	(X)	13,779.8	38,967.2	(X)	14,215.4	40,225.6	(X)
Asia - South	-2,618.1	-7,418.3	(X)	2,609.0	7,185.9	(X)	5,227.0	14,604.2	(X)	5,439.1	15,177.6	(X)
Asia Near East	-233.7	-1,961.7	(X)	6,215.9	15,958.4	(X)	6,449.5	17,920.1	(X)	6,681.5	18,579.5	(X)
CAFTA-DR	565.4	1,923.5	(X)	2,790.5	7,673.9	(X)	2,225.1	5,750.3	(X)	2,384.4	6,120.7	(X)
Central American Common Market	260.1	1,009.0	(X)	2,044.3	5,662.8	(X)	1,784.3	4,653.8	(X)	1,932.8	4,996.9	(X)
Euro Area	-9,572.7	-27,039.6	(X)	19,334.1	53,193.8	(X)	28,906.8	80,233.4	(X)	29,550.9	81,987.1	(X)
Europe	-12,281.0	-36,832.2	(X)	30,494.7	81,600.7	(X)	42,775.7	118,432.9	(X)	43,776.6	121,156.0	(X)
European Union	-11,189.6	-32,119.9	(X)	25,691.5	69,976.6	(X)	36,881.1	102,096.5	(X)	37,703.0	104,335.8	(X)
LAFTA	-6,367.6	-15,386.0	(X)	29,178.7	81,600.5	(X)	35,546.3	96,986.5	(X)	36,166.9	98,793.7	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,070.2	-25,534.2	(X)	50,305.3	134,292.0	(X)	57,375.5	159,826.2	(X)	58,838.9	163,888.4	(X)
North America	-8,372.2	-23,623.5	(X)	45,974.7	125,662.3	(X)	54,346.9	149,285.8	(X)	55,280.8	151,882.5	(X)
OECD	-28,934.8	-80,723.1	(X)	89,834.2	243,998.9	(X)	118,768.9	324,722.0	(X)	121,240.9	331,540.8	(X)
OPEC	-1,397.4	-5,752.0	(X)	5,575.1	14,166.1	(X)	6,972.5	19,918.1	(X)	7,280.3	20,840.4	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-33,553.4	-98,956.4	(X)	33,613.9	95,933.3	(X)	67,167.4	194,889.7	(X)	69,432.8	201,781.5	(X)
South/Central America	2,542.2	7,067.1	(X)	12,929.7	36,079.9	(X)	10,387.5	29,012.8	(X)	10,922.7	30,539.3	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-5,229.1	-11,837.0	(X)	32,659.5	91,208.0	(X)	37,888.6	103,045.0	(X)	38,671.5	105,230.0	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.